

The Bathroom Collection

Spring 2025

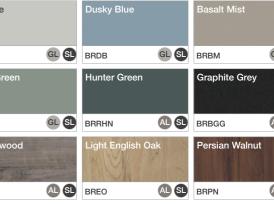
Vanity Furniture Colour Swatches

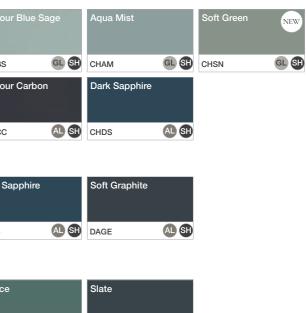
Muted White	Blush Pink	Fern Green	Opal White	Aegean Blue	Feather Grey
Navy Blue	Light English Oak		Admiral Blue		
Brenta			Novoli		
Pearly White	Midnight Cloud	Warm Sage	Opal White	Aegean Blue	Admiral Blue
Portland Stone	Sienna Oak				
Charlbury			Petra		
Cotton White	Portland Stone	Lagoon Mist	Coral White	Tortona Oak	Persian Walnut
Slate			•		
Chelworth	-		Sora		
Contour White Aspen	Aqua Mist	Contour Cashmere	Pearly White	Adriatic Blue	Warm Sage
Contour Dusk Grey	Contour Blue Ash		Sienna Oak	Portland Stone	
Diamante			Tesima		
Diamante Satin White	Satin Weave	Satin Grey	Tesima Coral White	Fir Green	Steeple Grey
	Satin Weave	Satin Grey		Fir Green	Steeple Grey
	Satin Weave	Satin Grey	Coral White	Fir Green	Steeple Grey
Satin White	Satin Weave Mist Grey	Satin Grey Fern Green	Coral White Matt Black	Fir Green	Steeple Grey
Satin White			Coral White Matt Black Ultimo		Steeple Grey
Satin White Isla Muted White Navy Blue			Coral White Matt Black Ultimo Porcelain White		Steeple Grey
Satin White Isla Muted White Navy Blue			Coral White Matt Black Ultimo		Steeple Grey
Satin White Isla Muted White Navy Blue Levanto	Mist Grey	Fern Green	Coral White Matt Black Ultimo Porcelain White Valor	Tortona Oak	
Satin White Isla Muted White Navy Blue Levanto Porcelain White	Mist Grey Coral White	Fern Green Moonstone	Coral White Matt Black Ultimo Porcelain White Valor	Tortona Oak	
Satin White Isla Muted White Navy Blue Levanto Porcelain White Tortona Oak	Mist Grey Coral White	Fern Green Moonstone	Coral White Matt Black Ultimo Porcelain White Valor	Tortona Oak	

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Frost White		Frost Grey		Slate Mist		Champagne		Sea Breeze		Hunter Green	
BLFW	GL SL	BLFG	GL SL	BLCSM	GL SL	BLCP	GL SL	BLSB	GL SL	BLCHN	(
Metallic Slate		Blueberry		Weathered Oak							
BLMS	GL SL	BLBB	GL SL	BLWK	GL SL						
Brecon											
High Gloss Wh	nite	Soft White		Clay Gloss		Pebble		Dusky Blue		Basalt Mist	
BRH	AW SL	BRWE	AW SL	BRBCY	GL SL	BRPE	GL SL	BRDB	GL SI	BRBM	(
Terracotta		Slate Mist		Dark Sapphire		Soft Green		Hunter Green		Graphite Grey	
BRTC	AL SL	BRSM	AL SL	BRDS	AL SL	BRSN	GL SL	BRRHN	AL SL	BRBGG	(
Soft Graphite		Marine Blue		Soft Black		Shorewood		Light English O	ak	Persian Walnut	
BRGE	AL SL	BRME	AL SL	BRSK	AL SL	BRSW	AL SL	BREO	AL SL	BRPN	(
Cheviot											
Frost White		Frost Grey		Champagne		Sea Breeze		Hunter Green		Metallic Slate	
CTFW	GL SL	CTFG	GL SL	СТСР	GL SL	CTSB	GL SL	CTCHN	AL SL	CTMS	(
Blueberry		Weathered Oak	1								
СТВВ	AL SL	стwк	GL SL								
Chiltern											
Soft White		Contour Cashm	iere	Mussel		Contour Blue Sa	age	Aqua Mist		Soft Green	
CHWE	AW SH	СНССМ	GL SH	CHSML	GL SH	CHCBS	GL SH	СНАМ	GL SH	CHSN	(
CHWE Contour Dusk		CHCCM Hunter Green	GL SH	CHSML Marine Blue	GL 61	CHCBS Contour Carbor		CHAM Dark Sapphire	GL SF	CHSN	(
			GL SH AL SH		GL SH AL SH				GL SH	CHSN	(
Contour Dusk CHCDU	Grey	Hunter Green		Marine Blue		Contour Carbor	ו	Dark Sapphire		CHSN	(
Contour Dusk CHCDU	Grey	Hunter Green	AL 67	Marine Blue		Contour Carbor	ו	Dark Sapphire		CHSN	(
Contour Dusk снсои Dartmoor	Grey	Hunter Green	AL 67	Marine Blue		Contour Carbon	ו	Dark Sapphire		CHSN	(

Cotton White		Shale		Lagoon Mist		Spruce
KMCN	AW SH	KMSE	GL SH	KMLM	GL SH	KMSU





GL SH

GL SH KMST

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

DOOR STYLE KEY:	CARCASS KEY:
SH Shaker Style	AW Alpine White AL Anthracite Linen
Slab Style	GL Grey Linen No Natural Oak

Pentland



Selter

Pearl		Oyster		Portland Stone		Shale		Lagoon Mist		Spruce	
STPL	AW SL	STOR	GL SL	STPS	GL SL	STSE	GL SL	STLM	GL SL	STSU	a s
-				00		0.01		0.2		0.00	
Maritime Blue		Slate									
STMT	AL SL	STST	AL SL								

Solid Oak



Worktops

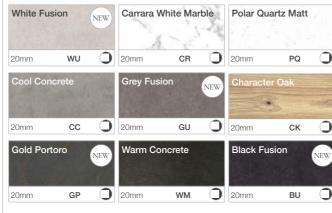
Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White	White Crystal	Cirrus White
12mm & 18mm SR)	12mm & 18mm WL O	12mm & 18mm CS P 🕽
White Terrazzo	Imperial White	Grey Terrazzo
12mm & 18mm WZ	12mm MP P 🔿	12mm & 18mm GZ P 🔾
Avalanche Grey	Avalanche Ivory	Nimbus Grey
12mm AY P 🔿	12mm AV P 🔿	12mm NY P 🔾
Storm Grey	Black Crystal	
12mm & 18mm SY P 🔾	12mm BL 🕑 🔾	

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Carrara White Marble	e Polar Qua	urtz Matt	Acadia (Quartz	
22mm CR) 22mm	PQ P) 22mm	AQ	0
White Sparkle	White Clu	ster	Riven SI	ate	
22mm WS P) 22mm	wc P) 22mm	rs 🕻	
Lunar Shade	Black Clu	ster			
22mm LN) 22mm	BK	0		

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops



Oak Veneered Vinyl

Oak Veneered	Vinyl	Cast Marble
Solid Oak	High Gloss White	Matt White
22mm SO	22mm H	15mm

WORKTOP KEYS: Bullnose Square Edge Premium grade MDF core

Designed for harmony, built for living.

At the heart of everything we do is our commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. This year, we're introducing products that not only bring fresh, innovative elements but also work beautifully together to create cohesive and timeless bathrooms.

The Charlbury Collection embodies this philosophy, combining classic styling with practical, well-crafted storage solutions. Designed to stand beautifully on its own or complement our popular Pentland Fitted Collection, it offers endless possibilities to bring your vision to life. Adding bold refinement, the Valor Vanity Collection makes a striking statement with its fluted drawer and oak slatted shelf, blending elegance with modern functionality.

To simplify your design process, we've expanded our WC and Basin families, thoughtfully crafted to complement each other for a harmonious look. Our expanded worktop collection introduces new finishes perfectly aligned with trending palettes, along with vanity sizes designed to make creating a balanced and beautiful space easier than ever. Finally, our new sit-on basin and wall-mounted taps bring a series of options to create a sophisticated finishing touch.

Every detail in the Spring 2025 collection has been carefully designed to ensure your bathroom is not just a collection of elements, but a beautifully unified whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

Why Calypso?

At Calypso, we combine expert craftsmanship, thoughtful design, and exceptional service. Our commitment to quality, sustainability, and customer care ensures a seamless experience from start to finish, helping you create the bathroom of your dreams with ease.

Exceptional quality

Every detail matters at Calypso. Our products are crafted to deliver long-lasting durability and sophisticated style, ensuring your bathroom stands out for all the right reasons. Plus, with sustainably sources timber and ecofriendly practices, you can feel good about your choices, knowing they're kind to the planet too.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you visualise your perfect bathroom. Explore colours, textures, and finishes from the comfort of your home and get inspired at **calypsobathrooms. co.uk/samples.**



Reliable stock & fast delivery

Our aim is to keep over 99% of Calypso products available at all times. With delivery across 95% of mainland UK, our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on time, in perfect condition, every time.



Expert planning and advice

Not sure where to start? With a network of over 2,000 trusted retailers nationwide, expert planning and tailored advice are always close at hand. Whether you're choosing finishes or designing an entire layout, our specialists make it simple and stress-free.



Support when you need it

At Calypso, the relationship doesn't end with your purchase. Our dedicated aftercare team is here to support you, offering expert advice and replacement parts to keep your bathroom looking its best. Simply reach us at **sales@woodstockco.com** or call **01432 367 367.**



Environmental responsibility

At Calypso, luxury doesn't have to cost the Earth. From responsibly sourced materials to energy-efficient facilities, solar power, and electric vehicles, we're committed to building a better future for you—and the environment.







Contents

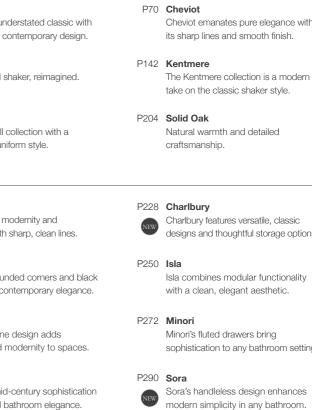
P8	What's New	P16	Furniture Guide
10	Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.	NEW	Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.
tted]	Furniture Collections		
P28	Bowland Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.	P40	Brecon Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.
P94	Chiltern A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.	P120	Dartmoor The traditional shaker, reimagined.
P162	Pentland The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.	P182	Selter A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.
anity	Collections		
P214	Aurelia Aurelia's refined square edges blend style with practicality.	P222	Brenta Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.
P236	Chelworth Chelworth features classic shaker- style doors and traditional styling.	P244	Diamante Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.
P258	Levanto Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.	P266	Loreto Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.
P278	Novoli Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.	P284	Petra Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.
P296	Tesima Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.	P304	Ultimo Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.
P314	Veneto Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.		
Access	ories		
P322	Mirrors Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.	P336	Handles Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.
P350	Taps Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.	P358	Basin & WC Families Coordinated Basins and WC's designed to match your bathroom style.
P376	WCs	P382	Lighting

Explore our range of WCs, offering

sleek designs and practical features.

NEW

P382 Lighting of your bathroom design.



P22 How To Order

Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship.

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.

> Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.

modern simplicity in any bathroom.

P308 Valor

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.

Families

Add lighting to enhance the ambiance

P342 Worktops

Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.





Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P384 Spares & Pricing Breakdown Easily identify and order the parts you need.

What's New: Valor Vanity



The Valor Vanity Collection embodies bold refinement and thoughtful design, making it a striking addition to any bathroom. With its elegant Doric fluting, inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly combines timeless aesthetics with modern practicality.

Key Features:

- Versatile Configurations: Choose from two-drawer designs or a one-drawer option with a colour-matched shelf for added flexibility.
- **Organised Storage:** Internal drawer organisers keep your essentials neat and accessible.
- Streamlined Style: Integrated handles provide a sleek, minimalist look.
- **Customisable Frames:** A choice of satin black or walnut leg frames let you tailor the vanity to your personal style.
- **Sophisticated Finishes:** Available in three stunning finishes to complement your bathroom's design.
- **Basin Options:** Pair with a Panama sit-in vanity basin for a seamless look or opt for a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin for a premium, tailored finish.

The Valor Vanity Collection is where elegance meets functionality, creating a stunning centrepiece for your bathroom.

Natural Hessian

Available in...

Opal White

Cypress









Charlbury Vanity



The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that can be used seamlessly with our Pentland fitted furniture collection. Each piece in the collection reflects timeless elegance and versatility, offering options to suit a variety of bathroom layouts and styles.

At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Vanity, available in 600mm or 800mm sizes, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design available in left-hand, right-hand, or double-curved configurations, making a striking statement of elegance.

Adding a touch of natural charm, the Charlbury Washstand features a slatted oak lower shelf and is available in three configurations:

- **600mm** or **800mm** sizes with one drawer for streamlined storage.
- **1200mm** size with two doors and four drawers, offering generous space for larger bathrooms.

The entire collection is available in four stunning finishes, each carefully designed to coordinate perfectly with the Pentland Fitted Collection. Whether used as standalone pieces or as part of a larger design, Charlbury vanities exude a traditional yet timeless appeal, ideal for creating a sophisticated and harmonious bathroom space.

Available in...



Sora Cloakroom Vanity

Transform even the smallest spaces with our new Sora Cloakroom Vanity. Expertly designed to deliver both style and functionality, the 500mm vanity is thoughtfully crafted to maximise space in compact bathrooms.

Compact Design: A practical 500mm width, making them perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Smart Storage: Two-door configurations provide ample space to keep essentials neatly organised.

Exclusive Vanity Basin: Designed for a perfect fit and a seamless look.

In addition, the Sora Collection debuts a stunning new finish: **Warm Sage**. This soft, earthy tone introduces a sense of warmth and tranquility, creating a contemporary yet inviting aesthetic across the entire Sora vanity family.

Sora now available in:







Sit-On Basins

Bring a touch of elegance and functionality to your bathroom with our new Sit-On Bowls, designed to suit both modern and classic styles.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On Bowl:

A low-rise design featuring subtle fluted detailing, this bowl is available in Matt Black or White, offering a versatile option that effortlessly bridges contemporary and timeless aesthetics.

Tahoma Sit-On Bowl:

Combining style and practicality, this innovative bowl includes a built-in tap shelf, providing the perfect blend of the sleek look of a sit-on bowl with the added functionality of a traditional basin.

Worktops



Whether you're seeking a bold statement or understated elegance, our latest worktop finishes, blend style and durability for a truly sophisticated look.

New Square-Edged Worktops: Introducing three stunning finishes — White Fusion, Grey Fusion, Black Fusion, and Gold Portoro. These worktops feature a laminate Sparkle Grain design, reminiscent of fine terrazzo stones with subtle granite elements. The tactile texture enhances these natural characteristics, adding depth to your bathroom surfaces.

Calypstone Worktops: Our versatile and elegant Calypstone worktops are now available in new sizes to complement a wider range of vanity units. With sizes 615mm and 815mm, the full Calypstone Worktop range offers flexibility to suit various bathroom layouts while maintaining a seamless, luxurious look.





Chiltern Soft Green



Our much-loved **Chiltern Fitted Collection** continues to offer the perfect blend of timeless design and practical storage, now available in a stunning new finish: **Soft Green**.

This serene and versatile hue brings a fresh, natural touch to your bathroom, complementing both classic and modern interiors. Whether paired with neutral tones for a calming look or contrasted with bold accents for added depth, **Chiltern** in **Soft Green** offers endless design possibilities.

Chiltern now available in:



Calypso

Ž

0 -



New WCs

This year, we're focusing on expanding our WC and Basin families, giving you more choice than ever and making it easier to achieve a cohesive and stylish bathroom design.

Our new families include Daytona and Riverdale two sleek, modern collections that embody contemporary sophistication.

You can now explore all our WC and Basin families in one place on **page 358**, making it simple to find the perfect combination for your bathroom.





Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan

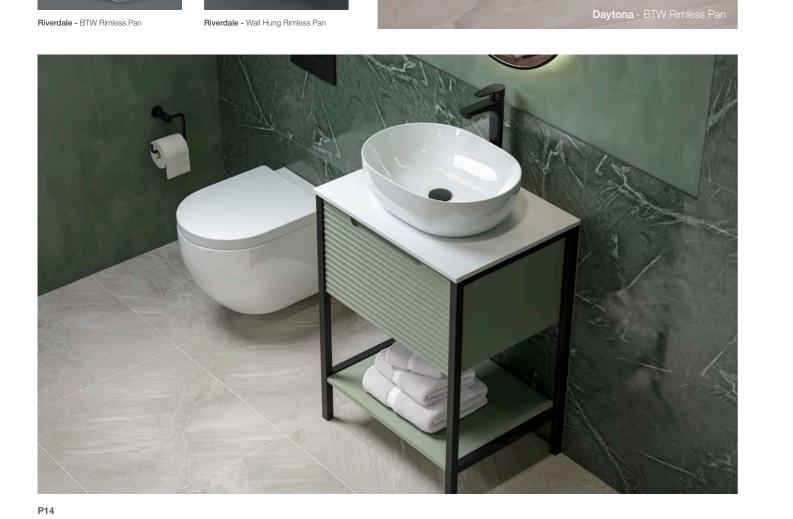
Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless Pan











New Taps

Our expanded Tap Collection introduces versatile new designs, delivering even more choice while ensuring the perfect finishing touch for any bathroom. Expertly crafted for precision and built for long-lasting durability, all our taps feature high-quality ceramic disc valve technology for smooth operation and reliable performance.

Aquilla

Designed with a sleek, slim spout, the Aquilla tap is now available in Tall and Wall-mounted options. Perfectly suited for sit-on bowls, it combines refined elegance with modern functionality. Available in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, the Aquilla tap provides stylish versatility to complement any bathroom design.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Tall Basin Tap - Chrome

Busca

Our best-selling Busca tap is now available in a Wall-mounted version, providing even more design flexibility. Offered in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, this tap ensures a cohesive and sophisticated look across a variety of styles.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome





Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Tall Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Tall Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim dep Bold = Also available in slim dep Bold & Italic = Only available in slim dep The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit

Bold = Also available in slim depth **Bold & Italic** = Only available in slim depth

for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

			Vality	o watch Fille		hiections		
Vanity to match Fitted Units Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.	Bowland P34	Brecon P52	Cheviot P76	Chiltern P102	Dartmoor P124	Kentmere P146	Pentland P168	Selter P188
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800		<i>500</i> , 600, 800
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
Floor Standing Two Drawer		<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800	600, 800	<i>500</i> , 600, 800
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	500 , 600	600, 800	500 , 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
B Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
Ploor Standing Four Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
Floor Standing Three Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544



Vanity to Match Fitted Units





























Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

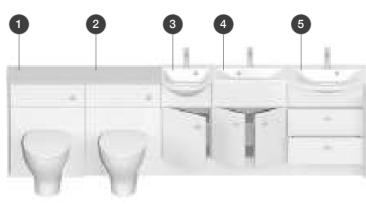
Bold = Also available in slim depth Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth Underline = Also available in deep

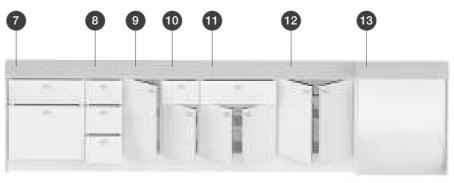
The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

				Fitted	Furniture Co	llections			
Fitted Furniture Units itted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to reate any design you envision by combining units with oordinating panels for a cohesive look.	Bowland P38	Brecon P60	Cheviot P84	Chiltern P110	Dartmoor P132	Kentmere P154	Pentland P174	Selter P196	Solid Oak P206
1 WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2 WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3 Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, <u>600</u> , 700	400, 500, <u>600</u> , 700	500, <u>600</u> , 700	400, 500, <u>600</u> , 700	500, <u>600,</u> 700	500, <u>600</u> , 700	400, 500, <u>600</u> , 700	500, 600, 700
5 Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6 Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7 Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8 Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9 Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	200, <u>300</u>	200, <u>300</u>	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400	150, 200, 250, <u>300</u> , 400
Drawerline Unit - One Door	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, <u>600</u>	400, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>
13 Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14 Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15 Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16 Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18 Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19 Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20 Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21 High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22 High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23 High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24 Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25 Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26 WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27 Base Unit - One Door 561		200, <u>300</u>	200, <u>300</u>	200, <u>300</u>	200, <u>300</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>		
28 Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	400, 500, <u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>		
29 Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	600	600		
30 Bath Bulkhead 561		830	830	830	830	830	830		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.









Fitted Furniture Unit Guide



Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

Dark Sapphire

Soft Touch Mat

Vanity Basins

Taps on page 350

13

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

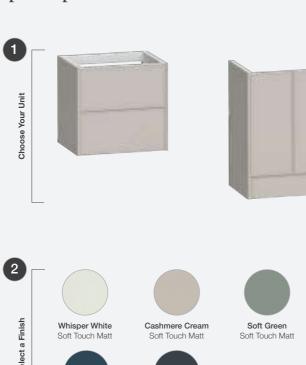
Design your vanity in four simple steps

Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted

Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the



Add a Basin

Select a Finish

code for your desired finish.

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.** Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Sit-on Basins

Handles on page 336

Soft Graphite

Soft Touch Mat



Mirrors on page 322

Worktop with Undermount Basin

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on page 362.

Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a preassembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 336. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Assembly Instructions:

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on page 350. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 342.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

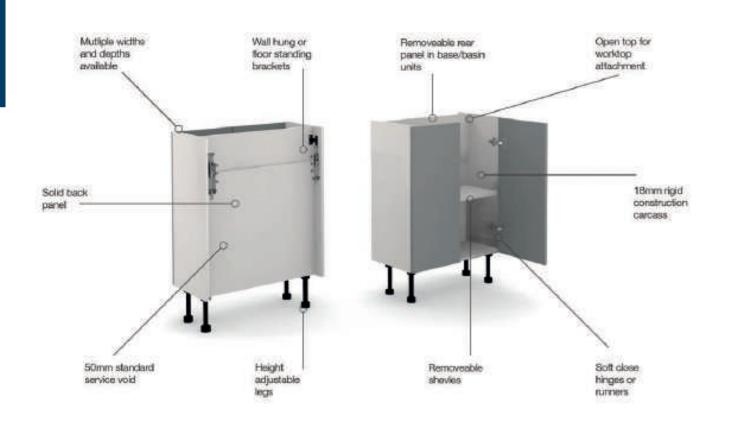
Fitted Furniture Guide

Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation - the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

I Init Kit Parts

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226BRH (4226 + BRH) = Brecon High Gloss White.

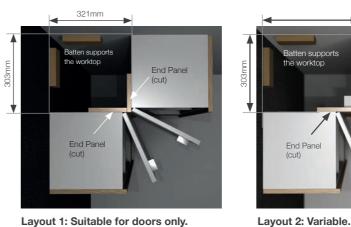


	o soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. leff. Back panel is removable for	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441**	£509	4064	5023
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241**	£509	4064S	5023
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643**	£663	4068	5035

Replace ****** in the unit code with the finish code shown above, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

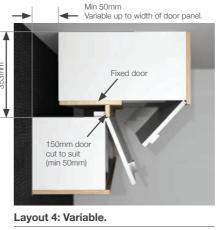
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



Layout 1: Suitable for doors only. (Using end panels in corner)

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



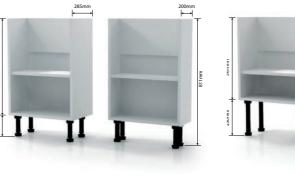
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

fitters panel. Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland

Carcass Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

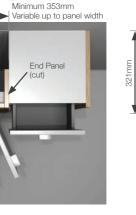


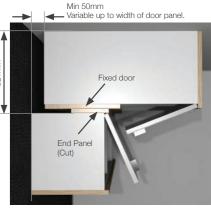
661mm Base Carcasses (supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

561mm Base Carcasses (supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, see page 384.

Basin Unit - Two Door Standard



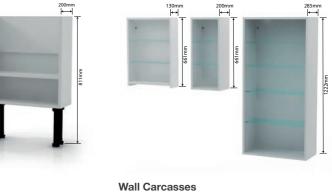


Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a



tted

Vanity Collections Guide

Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

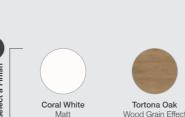
Choose Your Unit

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.



Select a Finish

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.





Persian Walnu Wood Grain Effec

Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on page 320.

Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.** Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



3

Petra Solid Surface Worktop with Sit-on Basin

Taps on page 350



Petra Colour Matched worktop with Sit-on Basir



Petra Solid Surface Worktop with Undermount Basir



Handles on page 336



Assembly Instructions

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort. We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

on page 362. Handles Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 336. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle. Accessories Some collections have unique accessories such as decorative legs, lighting kits, or drawer dividers. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for details on available accessories.

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on page 350. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you are using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 342.



Vanity Units

Vanity units from our Vanity Collections come preassembled for easy installation. Simply order your unit, add a basin, tap and any other required accessories to complete your look.

Fitted Furniture

Calypso fitted furniture is designed to offer versatile and sophisticated options for luxury bathrooms. With forty-six finishes across nine collections, we are confident you'll find the perfect fit for your needs.

Fitted bathroom furniture is crafted to provide an ideal solution for homes aiming to optimise space usage while prioritising ample storage. This means that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but you also get a solution tailored for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Bowland **P28** Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



P94

P162

Chiltern Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.

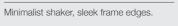
Pentland

Classic oak, timeless shaker style.





P120 Kentmere Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.





Selter P182 Minimalist design, integrated handles.



Solid Oak P204 Solid oak, natural warmth.

Cheviot - Weathered Oak





Bowland

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.







Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt

Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic



Blueberry Matt



Sea Breeze

Gloss Metallic





Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation. Glass Effect Edging Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Metallic Slate

Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel effect profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.

Champagne

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Velas 700 mirror and Madison back-to-wall pan.











Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel effect profile, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.



Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like Brushed Brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Two Drawer vanity unit with onepiece Orani Cast Double basin, Fiera tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet and Aurora wall hung pan with Beechworth seat.

BOWLAND | FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTIONS









Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass effect profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.



Tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. with LED lighting.

P32

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of fitted furniture. A 600 Two Door basin unit is combined with a slimline fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed



Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass effect profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right a 1500mm run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either glass-effect or matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

600 One Drawer

8 8427BL**

600w x 460d x 521h mm

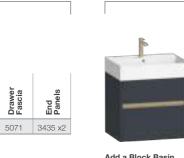
£853

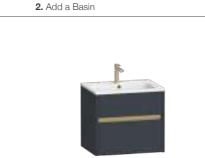
1. Choose Vanity Unit

6056

4173







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9288





Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342

£420

£420



Cirrus White Ø 3319CS £816 3319SY £816 Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 35

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 600h mm



Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Workton Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH £235 Orani Cast Gloss Ø 9340 9240 9341 9241 Orani Cast Matt £260 Serrenti Ceramic 9200 £195



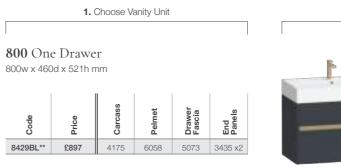
Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.







Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic

Florida Ceramic Sit-on bowl collection Worktop Cast Mark Worktop collection



Memphis Ceramic Ø

Pan

Dra

5073 x2 3425 x2



4176

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

Ľ.

ğ

8428BL** £1,108







NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

Glass Effect



2. Add a Basin



\oslash	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop 9199 £190

n on page 3	72	
ble Ø	3290	£260
n page 342	2	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin				
Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948		
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948		
View worktop swatches	s on page 35			

9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

	9199	£190
n on page 37	2	
ble Ø	3290	£260
n page 342		



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948		
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948		
View worktop swatches	on page 35			

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit



8 8430BL**

£1,706





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3288 £310 Norktop collection on page 342

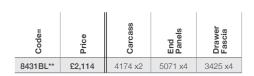


Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 Storm Grev 3498SY £1.686 View worktop swatches on page 35



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 Storm Grev 3499SY £1.320 View worktop swatches on page 35

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 600h mm





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 3498SY Storm Grev £1.686 View worktop swatches on page 35



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1.320 Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 35

Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors

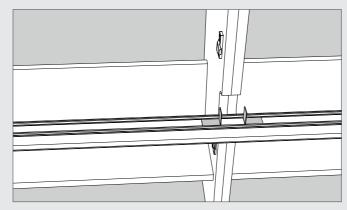


Metallic Profile Supplied with brackets used t	o fix the profile to the carcasses.	Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122



Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole



CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge

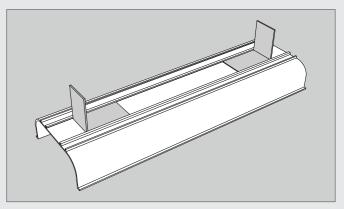


Metallic Slate Glass Effect





Metallic Profile Connector Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.	Code	Price
Brushed Steel Effect	7141	£5
Brushed Brass Effect	7142	£5
Matt Black	7143	£5



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Basin Units

Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£607	4157	2010	5024(pr)
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£607	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£607	1157	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£607	1158	2001	5061 & 5062

WC Units



	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£553	4152	2010	5085
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£553	4153	2001	5086
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£553	1152	2010	5085
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£553	1153	2001	5086

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

Base Units



Drawerline Unit Drawerline unit with one soft comes with a soft-close dra panel. Requires metallic pro	-close door. standard unit wer. slim unit has a fixed upper	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£515	4161	2062	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£515	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£525	4162	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£525	4162	2063	5062
		0044 51 #	0.400		0000	5004
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£423	1161	2062	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£423	1161	2062	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£439	1162	2063	5061
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£439	1162	2063	5062

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard



	Drawerline Unit - Drawerline unit with two soft-cl comes with a soft-close drawe upper panel. Requires metallic	ose doors. standard unit r. slim unit has a fixed	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£660	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£606	1165	2001	5061 & 5062

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawer Unit	r - Two Drawer					
Drawer unit with soft-close drawers. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£654	4167	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BI **	£724	4170GI	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard



Wall & Tall Wall Units

		Wall Unit - On Wall unit with one left/righ Two removable glass she	t hand reversible soft-close door.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door		
		Standard	300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£403	1183	5035		
		Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£485	1183	3157A		
Wall Unit - One Door Standard	Mirror Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored								
		Wall Unit - Two Wall unit with two soft-clo shelves.	o Door use doors. Two removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors		
	1 million (1997)	Slim	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£574	1185	5045 x2	2	
		⊘ Slim	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586	1186	5035 x2	2	
	and the second	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£738	1185	3154A x	2	
Wall Unit - Two Door	Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£750	1186	3157A x	2	
fall Wall Unit - Two Door	Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door		Hinged 300w x 218d x 1163h mm Hinged 300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL** 8368BL**	£641 £641	1188 1188	3157A 3157A	500	
Standard	Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged	Tall Wall Unit - Wall unit with four soft-old shelves. Requires metallic	ose doors. Three removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	ower
		Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	50
		Standard - Mirrored	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,191	1191	3157 x2	5061	50
Tall Wall Unit - Four Door Standard	Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door Standard - Mirrored								
End Panels o	& Plinths			For a	more de	etailed gu	uide see	e pag	e 3
	Standard Base Slimline Base	Wall Ta	II Wall Deep Base	Plinth		Plinth		Plinth	

	Standard Base	Slimline Base	Wall	Tall Wall	Deep Base	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth
	305w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 661h	220w x 18d x 1222h	445w x 18d x 811h	1500w x 18d x 105h	2000w x 18d x 105h	2500w x 18d x 105h
O Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
 Metallic slate 	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	8001WK	8002WK	8005WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£118	£152	£198

Hunter Green, Slate Mist, Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

All gloss finish end panels feature one glass-effect edge and one matched edge detail, offering maximum flexibility and choice for the final look of your bathroom.

Glass Effect





Standard



Slim Metallic Slate



Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design. Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, presented across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.





Light English Oak



Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Large Range Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Marine Blue

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Avola tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.



Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 Slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.











Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.



P42

A sleek and contemporary space featuring a Brecon 500 Two Door vanity unit, complemented by an Aquilla tap, Calypso 661mm mirror, Catarina handles and a Idro cast basin. Featuring a WC unit and Wall unit with a High-rise unit on either side, an Aurora back-to-wall pan and a Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop.



con | Fitted Furnitui

Terracotta

With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic block basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles.

High Gloss White

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open top, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Inline basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.











Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



Ideal for bathrooms of any size, a wall-hung vanity adds a touch of modern style to your space. The two-drawer design offers organised storage for your bathroom essentials featuring an Idro 800 Cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror. Opposite, a functional run of fitted furniture unit, topped with a Calypstone Black Crystal worktop and paired with Caldas handles and a Georgia back-to-wall pan, creates a cohesive and practical solution.









Wall units are a fantastic way to add additional

Slate Mist

storage and can be mirrored for extra convenience.an open, airy feel. This dThis setup features a Brunswick semi recessed basin,combined with two 600Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Capricebasin with Eula tap, an Atap, and Felinto handles.handles, and a Mora 14

P48

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.



Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont Sit-On basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Floresta handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.

Graphite Grey

Compact and thoughtfully designed for effortless organisation. This setup features a Shoulder ART 544 basin with a Busca tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Madison backto-wall pan with a Beechworth Seat, Catarina handles and a 500 Mirrored Wall cabinet alongside a 500 Wall unit.

Clay Gloss

Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Brunswick back-to-wall pan, a Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.



Graphite Grey











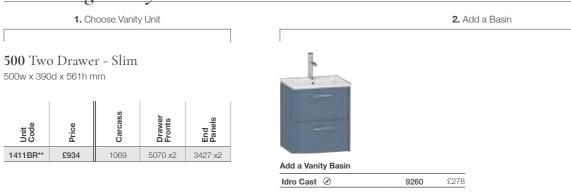
Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth Seat, a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.



Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors. To the left a 600 High Rise WC

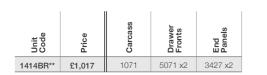
Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



600 Two Drawer - Slim 600w x 390d x 561h mm

Vanity to Match Fitted







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9286

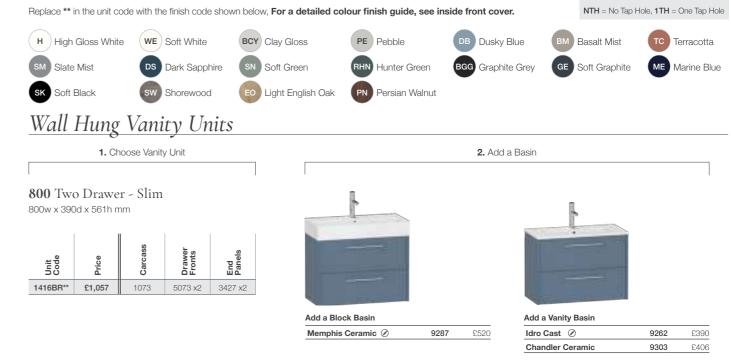


Add Idro £420 Cha

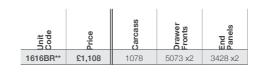
l a Vanity Basin		
o Cast 🖉	9261	£310
andler Ceramic	9290	£345

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

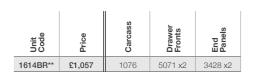


800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 561h mm





600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 561h mm





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288 £420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H. Florida Ceramic 🖉 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372



Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3319CS Cirrus White 🖉 £816 Storm Grey 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 52

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





torm Grey

Cirrus White

P52

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount





Florida Ceramic Sit-on bowl collection Worktop Cast Mar Worktop collection of



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

	-	-
	9199	£190
n on page	372	
ble Ø	3290	£260
n page 3	42	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 52	



Handles on page 336



WCs on page 376

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

2

Cod

1618BR** £2,114

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2.5

Vanity to Match Fitted





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342

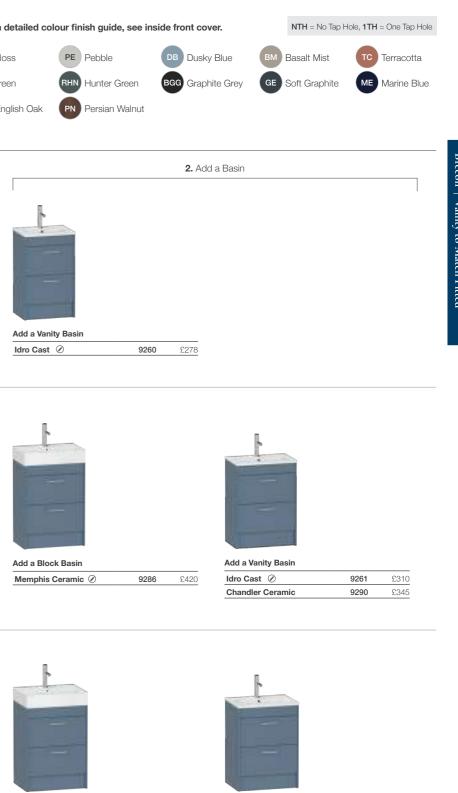


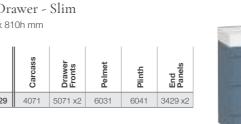
Add a Calvostone Double Undermount Basin 3498CS £1,686 Cirrus White 🖉 3498SY £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 52

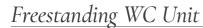


Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1.320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 52









550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

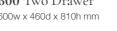
Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.







WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø



Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swatc



£235
£260
£195

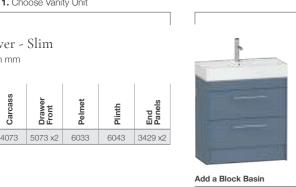
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3319CS	£816
3319SY	£816
hes on page 52	

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

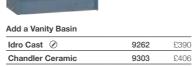
Floor Standing Vanity Units







Memphis Ceramic Ø 9287 £520



Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm Price Code Pan 4618BR** £2,420 4076 x2 5071 x4 6031 x2 6001 3145 x2 3430 x2

WE Soft White

DS Dark Sapphire

sw Shorewood

H High Gloss White

SM Slate Mist

SK Soft Black







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9289

£520



Add a Vanity Basin	H 1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	2 9242 £275	5
Orani Cast Matt	9243 £300)
Serrenti Ceramic	9201 £230)
Serrenti Ceramic	// 9201 £	230





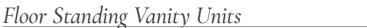
Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



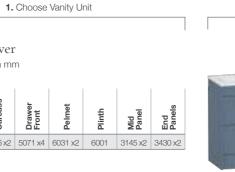
Taps on page 350



BCY Clay Gloss

SN Soft Green

EO Light English Oak





Add a Calypsto Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey View worktop sw



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø 3320CS £948 Storm Grev 3320SY £948 View worktop swatches on page 52



Code

Ę





NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover. PE Pebble DB Dusky Blue BM Basalt Mist TC Terracotta RHN Hunter Green BGG Graphite Grey GE Soft Graphite ME Marine Blue PN Persian Walnut

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£380

one Double	Double Undermount Basin		
	3498CS	£1,686	
	3498SY	£1,686	
watahaa an	2000 E2		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on	page 52	



£278

9260

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

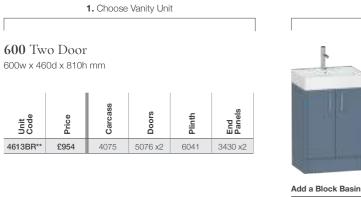


600 Two Door

Code

4613BR**

£954





9288 £420

NTH	1TH	
9340	9240	£235
9341	9241	£260
//////	9200	£195
	9341	0010 0210

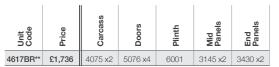
Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Memphis Ceramic 🖉

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3319CS £816 Storm Grey 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 52

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 3498SY £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 52



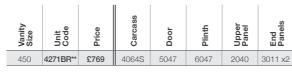
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1.320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 52

Illustrated



One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.





One Door 450 Slim ART Cast

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2
				- u- 7			



Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm ART Cast 37.3225 £340



ART Cast

37.3226

444w x 218d x 811h mm

37.3241 £325



Two Door 550 Slim 544w x 218d x 811h mr 37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

37.3226





Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mn ART Cast

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units

4

	left/right hand reversible soft-close banel. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	300
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£544	4064	2040	50

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.





	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel m Cistern not included. Compatit on page 380.	ust not contact the floor.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£553	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£553	4062	2010	5031
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£553	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£553	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



	oft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. . Back panel is removable for access	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£578	4064	2040	506
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£578	4065	2010	502
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£578	4066	2001	5003
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£578	4067	2019	502
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£578	4064S	2040	506
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£578	4065S	2010	5024
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£578	4066S	2001	500
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£578	4067S	2019	5020



	Two Drawer soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BB**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Standard

Washstand Unit

	Washstand Unit								
	The Calypso Washstand is des of a more traditionally styled va of Fitted Furniture in the same includes carcass, soft-close dc Banari ceramic basin and all fit	room. The Washstand kit bors, decor panels, plinth,	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
Ø	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep



	High Rise WC Unit High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR** 4231BR**	£1,208 £1,240	4054S	2051 x2 2029 x2	2010	5031 5032

Standard



Free standing WC up panels and matching	Free Standing nit includes carcass, fascias, end top clad. Suitable for use with all Cisterns found on page 380.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BB**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

RHN Hunter Green



BM Basalt Mist

Standard

Slim Deep TC Terracotta



PN Persian Walnut

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



	Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.			Carcass	Door	
Standard - Reversible	4436BR**	£326	4041	50		
Standard - Reversible 200w x 303d x 811h mm Standard - Reversible 250w x 303d x 811h mm		4437BR**	£349	4023	50	
		4438BR**	£391	4025	50	
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR** 4440BR**	£408	4035	50	
Ø Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm		£493	4064	50	
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£326	4041S	50	
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£349	4023S	50	
Slim - Reversible	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£391	4025S	50	
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£408	4035S	50	
Slim - Reversible	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BB**	£493	4064S	50	



	Base unit with two so	oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£528	4064	502
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£594	4065	504
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£606	4066	503
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£528	4064S	502
Ī	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£594	4065S	504
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£606	4066S	503

Standard



Drawerline Unit	- One Door					
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£525	4042	2063	5060

Code

Unit Code

4446BR**

4449BR**

£660

£691

£702

Upper Panel

Uppe

2063

2001

5010

5013

2001 5003 (pr)

Cal

4046

4043

4047

Drawerline Unit - One Door



	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	
A LO IN COMPANY				

doors.

Standard Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

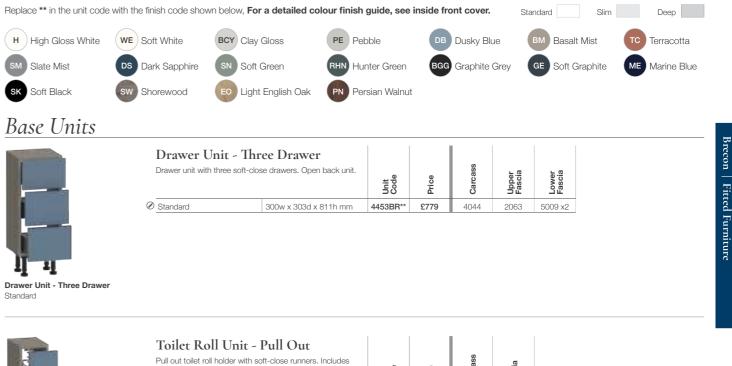
300w x 303d x 811h mm

600w x 303d x 811h mm

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawer Unit	- T\	NO	Draw
Standard			









chrome polished wirework.

Ø Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm





Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included. Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm 200w x 218d x 811h mm Slim

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toilet The unit is available only in card	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Ø	Standard 200w x 285d x 811h mm		4433BR**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£279	4004S

Open Unit Standard

> Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework

Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm

Laundry Unit Standard

🖉 Illustrated unit

All prices include VAT

4

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
4464BR**	£600	4017	5018

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1	4466BR**	£499	4016	5063
1	4266BR**	£499	4016S	5063

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
4468BR**	£545	4026	5035	7048
4400Dh	2,545	4020	3033	7040

door. One removable shelf.

Ø Deep - Reversible

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

300w x 443d x 811h mm

Deep Units

1 11

Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

IT IT
- I I
Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

*	Unit - Two Door soft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£666	4068	5035 x2

Code

4639BR** £473

å

5035

4057



1	Unit - Two Drawer soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Ø Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer Deep

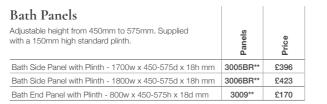
Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£605	4061	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



g	two Door ht hand reversible soft-close on. Three removable glass IFC shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door	
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£757	4056	5035 x2	5035 x2	
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£757	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2	
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£839	4056	3157A	5035	
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035	

٦t	full Door hand reversible soft-close shelves and one removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£840	4056	2029	2029
_						
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
_						
	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

561mm Units

	WC/Bidet Unit - WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel Cistern not included. Compa page 380.	must not contact the floor.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£553	1062	2010	503
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£553	1061	2001	50
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£553	1062S	2010	50
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£553	1061S	2001	500

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these Cod units. Requires 250mm plinth. P Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm 1437BR** £349 1023 Ø Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm 1439BR** £420 1035 200w x 218d x 811h mm Slim 1237BB** £349 1023S Slim 300w x 218d x 811h mm 1239BR** £420 1035S

Base Unit - One Door Standard



	Basin unit with two soft-close One removable shelf. Require		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr

2023

2035

2023

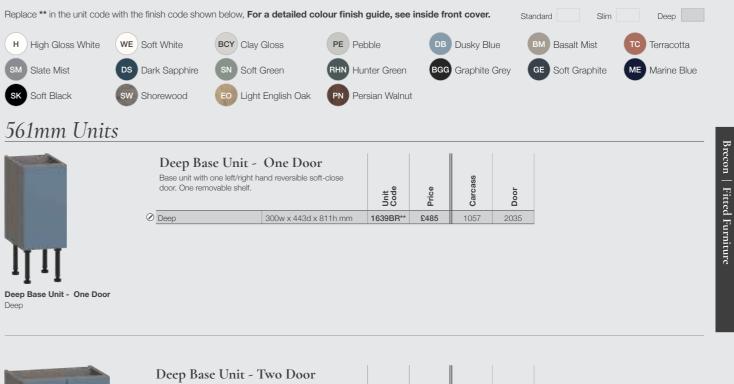
2035



Base unit w	nit - Two Door ith two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. 50mm plinth.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£594	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£630	1066S	2035 x2

Ľ	Bath Bulkhead Um For more information on the ba 23.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Ø) Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£605	1061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard





Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm. ⊘ _{Deep}



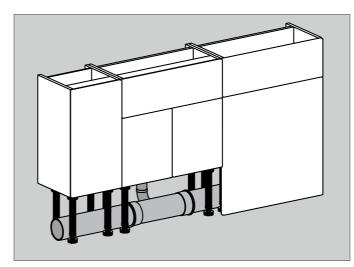
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

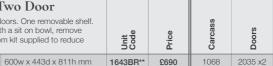
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls

All prices include VAT

Illustrated unit

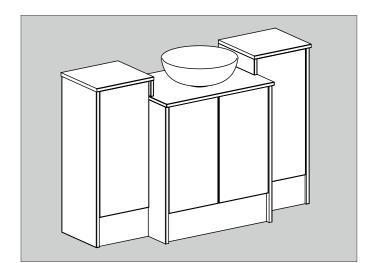


Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall Units

Wall Unit - Two Door

Slim



Door	Wall Unit - One Door

Wall Unit - Two Door

Slim - Mirrored

Standard - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - One D Wall unit with one left/right han Two removable glass shelves.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£321	1050	5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£348	1051	5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£381	1063	5045
	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£401	1052	5035
Ø	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£493	1055	5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£463	1063	3154A
\oslash	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£483	1052	3157A

	Wall Unit - Two D Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£528	1055	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Ø	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£584	1054	5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£748	1054	3157A x2

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Ø	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£584	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Ø	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£748	1059	3157A x2

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored Slim

End & Infill Panels

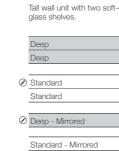
For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
O Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
 Terracotta 	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish







Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250
High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001 DB	3002DB	3065DB
Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001 BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001 BM	3002BM	3065BM
Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001 RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001 RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001 ME	3002ME	3065ME
Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001 PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£57	£56	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Firted Furnitu Standard Brecon

ish guide, see inside front co	Standard	S	lim	Deep		
Pebble DB Dusk	вм В	asalt Mist	тс	Terracotta		
Hunter Green BGG Graphite Grey		GE S	oft Graphit	e ME	Marine Blue	
Persian Walnut						
ון One Door /right hand reversible soft-close איז shelves.		Price	Carcass	Door		
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£532	1029	2029		
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£599	1029	3158A]	

Brecon

| Fitted Furniture

Tall wa	l Unit - Tall T Il unit with two soft-clos shelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Deep		600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep		500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Stand	ard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Stand	ard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep	- Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Stand	ard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with it's sharp lines and smooth finishes. This sophisticated design offers an alluring range of colours including choices of high gloss fascias with distinctive glass-effect edging, soft-touch matt fascias with matching edges and a warm woodgrain option. The smart slab-style design of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek, elegant and refined feel to your bathroom space.







Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic



Blueberry Matt

Champagne Gloss Metallic



Sea Breeze

Gloss Metallic





Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.
- Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Glass Effect Edging Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Square edge fascia

Design a contemporary, chic bathroom with generous storage. In this room, Cheviot Hunter Green is paired with matt black brassware and hardware for a striking look, featuring an ART 500 basin, Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm worktop, Aquila tap, Barroso Fluted Bar handle, Lagoa 600 mirror and Aurora wall-hung pan.







Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, White Cluster Postformed 22mm worktop, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.



P72

Fitted furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the ldro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.







Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.



Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.



A 600 Two Door Vanity is paired with a Serrenti ceramic basin and an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Lagarto handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

Frost White

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline Inline basin, Grey Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Portland back-to-wall pan.





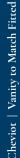
Antallic Slate

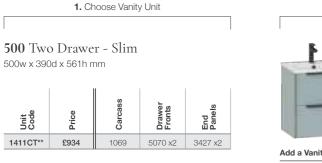


Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

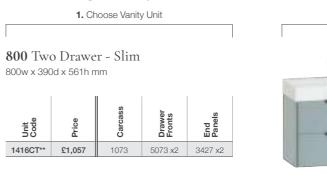








Wall Hung Vanity Units





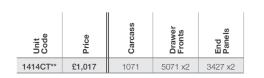
Memphis Ceramic Ø

600 Two Drawer - Slim 600w x 390d x 561h mm

£934

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Cod 1411CT**

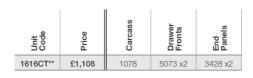


Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9286



Add a Vanity Basi £420 Idro Cast Ø Chandler Ceramic







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic

Florida Ceramic

Sit-on bowl collection

Worktop Cast Mar Worktop collection

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 561h mm





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9288 £420



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH 9340 9240 Orani Cast Gloss Ø £235 9341 9241 Orani Cast Matt £260 Serrenti Ceramic 9200 £195

9261

9290

£310

£345



Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3319CS Cirrus White 🖉 £816 Storm Grey 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 76



Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350







NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole





Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast 🖉	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406



\oslash	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

	9199	£190
n on page 37	2	
ble Ø	3290	£260
n page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 76	









WCs on page 376

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3498CS £1,686 3498SY Storm Grey £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 76

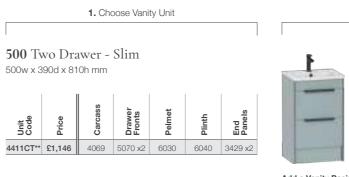


Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 76

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

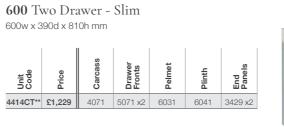


Floor Standing Vanity Units





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast Ø





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately Beginning on page 320.



Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.



Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic \oslash



Add a Calypstone Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grev View worktop swat







NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole





Metallic Slate Matched Edge

2. Add a Basin

£278 9260



9286	£420

Add a	Vanity	Basin	

Idro Cast 🖉	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345





Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

with Undermount Basin			
3319CS	£816		
3319SY	£816		
hes on page 76			

End

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

to Match Fitted

Cheviot | Vanity

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm

ő

ົລໍ

4078 5073 x2 6033 6043 3430 x2

Code

4616CT** £1,374



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic 🖉

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9287 £520

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

NTH 1TH

9342 9242

9343 9243

9201

£275

£300

£230

Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Gloss 🖉

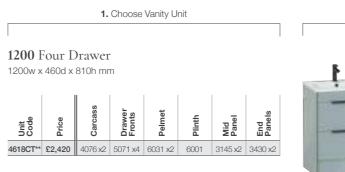
Orani Cast Matt

Serrenti Ceramic

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing Vanity Units



Add a Vanity B Orani Cast Do



Add a Calypst Cirrus White @ Storm Grey View worktop sv





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Taps on page 350

Basins on page 362



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

View worktop swatches on page 76

Cirrus White Ø

Storm Grey

9289

3320CS

3320SY

£948

£948

£520

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging









NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole





Metallic Slate Matched Edge

2. Add a Basin



asin	NTH	2TH	
uble 🖉	9344	9244	£380



one Double	Undermount E	Basin
)	3498CS	£1,686
	3498SY	£1,686
swatchos on	2200 76	



Add a Calypstone Left H	land Undermoun	t Basin
Cirrus White 🖉	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches of	on page 76	



9260 £278



Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

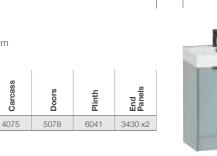


600 Two Door

Code

2613CT** £953

600w x 460d x 810h mm





9288

£420

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Memphis Ceramic 🖉

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3319CS £816 Storm Grev 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 76

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm





9344 9244 £380 Orani Cast Double 🖉



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 **3498SY** £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 76



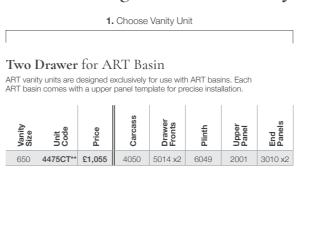
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 76

Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

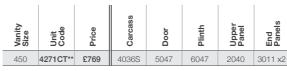


Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units



One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.





ART Cast

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2





544w x 2 ART Cast







NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole





2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3226 £380

37.3241 £325

37.3225 £340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

37.3226

£380

or 550 Slim		
18d x 811h mm		
st	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast

37.3243

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



	e left/right hand reversible soft-close banel. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	2040	Upper Panel	Door
Standard 400w x 300	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£544	4064	2040	504	



Basin Unit - Two Door

Standard

	Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper pa One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for a to plumbing.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Carcass Upper Panel	
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£578	4064	2040	5064 &	
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£578	4065	2010	5024(
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£578	4066	2001	506	
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£578	4067	2019	5020	
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£578	4064S	2040	5064 &	
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£578	4065S	2010	5024	
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£578	4066S	2001	506	
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£578	4067S	2019	5020	



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Upper Panel Drawe Open back unit. No service void on this unit. Unit Code Brec Car Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4406CT** £812 4050 2001 5014 x2

Unit Code

4068 5035 x2

695w x 470d x 831h mm 4609CT** £1,256

Standard

Washstand Unit



🖉 Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit

includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lowe	nit - Floor Reaching panel must not contact the floor. Compatible cisterns are available	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£553	4062	5031	2010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£553	4015S	5051	2019

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



	WC/Bidet Unit - I WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not incl are available on page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£561	4061	3182	2001	5013
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline Standard

removable glass shelves	C Unit wo soft-close doors. Four s. Lower panel must not contact the d. Compatible cisterns available	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Standard Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm 600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT** 4231CT**	£1,208 £1,240	4054S 4055S	2051 x2 2029 x2	2010 2001	5031 5032

Standard

High Rise WC Unit



	WC Unit - Free St Free standing WC unit include panels and matching top clad. Calypso Concealed Cisterns for	s carcass, fascias, end Suitable for use with all	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Ø	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

Banari Basin

9142

6001 3085 x2

Glass Effect





Slim Deep

MSM



Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base unit with one I door. One removabl	One Door eft/right hand reversible soft-close le shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£326	4041	50
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£349	4023	50
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£391	4025	50
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£408	4035	50
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£493	4064	50
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£326	4041S	50
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£349	4023S	50
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£391	4025S	50
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£408	4035S	50
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£493	4064S	50



	Base unit with two so	oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£528	4064	502
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£594	4065	504
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£606	4066	503
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£528	4064S	502
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£594	4065S	504
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£606	4066S	503

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two

soft-close doors.

Base Unit - Two Door Standard



	Drawerline Unit - Drawer unit with one soft-close soft-close door.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Ø	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5062

Unit

600w x 303d x 811h mm 4452CT** £660

Price

Upper Panel

2001 5003 (pr)

Sa

4046

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard



28.000		
[II	

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



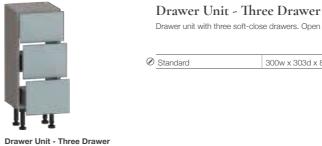
		z - Two Drawer soft-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£691	4043	2063	5010
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour fini



Base Units



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back uni



Standard





Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Toilet roll unit with open top a soft-close door. One remova included.	and left-hinged or right-hinged	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566CT**	£499	4016	5064
Ø Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366CT**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366CT**	£499	4016S	5065

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



Laundry Unit

	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toilet The unit is available only in care	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Ø	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£279	4004S

Open Unit Standard



300w x 303d x 811h mm

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit Standard

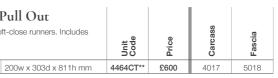
All prices include VAT

🖉 Illustrated unit

r a detailed colour	finish guide, see	e inside fro	ont cover.	Sta	ndard	Slim		Deep
Impagne ss Effect	Sea Breeze Glass Effect		lunter Greer latched Edg		Metallic Glass E		MSM	Metallic Slate Matched Edge
			1		1	1		
ree Drawer								
	k unit.	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia			
ree Drawer ose drawers. Open back 300w x 303d x 811h	Unit Code	р. Б. 2779	Carcass O 4044	Upper Eascia	Fasciar 2x 6005			

iot

Fitted Furn



	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
1	4468CT**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units





1	Unit - Two Door soft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
2 Deen	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£666	4068	5035 x2



1	J nit - Two Drawer Iff-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer Deep

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhes For more information page 23.	on the bath bulkhead unit see	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



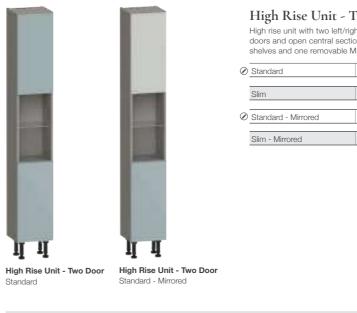
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CT**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CT**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

5035

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



High Rise Units







Hunter Green СНМ Matched Edge



Slim Deep



Metallic Slate Matched Edge

Two Door ght hand reversible soft-close ion. Three removable glass MFC shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£757	4056	5035	5035
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£757	4056S	5035	5035
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035

Full Door at hand reversible soft-close shelves and one removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£840	4056	2029	2029
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Base Unit - One Door

units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Standard

Ø Standard

Slim

Slim

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these

200w x 303d x 811h mm

300w x 303d x 811h mm

200w x 218d x 811h mm

300w x 218d x 811h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lo	Unit - Floor Reaching wer panel must not contact the floor. ed. Compatible cisterns available on	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£553	1062	2010	5031
Standard Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£553	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£553	1061S	2001	5032

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching Standard



Base Unit One Door

Standard



	Basin Unit - Two Basin unit with two soft-close One removable shelf. Requires	doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pi

Cod

1437CT**

1439CT**

1237CT**

1239CT**

£349

£420

£349

£420

1023

1035

1023S

1035S

2023

2035

2023

2035



Base Unit - 7 Base unit with two so Requires 250mm plin	oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£528	1064	2023 x
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£594	1065	2045 >
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£630	1066	2035 >
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£528	1064S	2023 >
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£594	1065S	2045 >
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£630	1066S	2035 >



Bath Bulkhead 600 WC Carcass supplied) WC Carcass supplied as standard. andard 830w x 303d x 811h mm	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CT**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	1245CT**	£605	1061S	3008	
					5000

Bath Bulkhead Standard

P90

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



561mm Units





Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm. ⊘ _{Deep} 600w x 443d x 811h mm

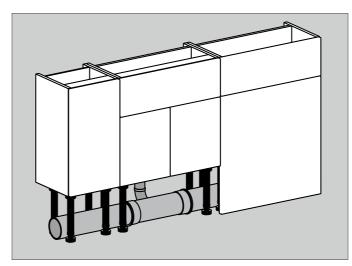
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls

Hunter Green СНИ Matched Edge





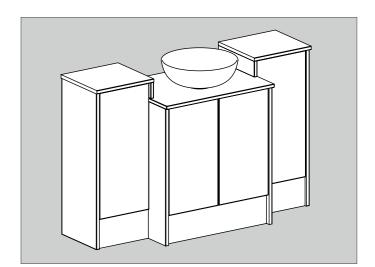
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1643CT**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units

Che



Wall unit with one left/righ Two removable glass she	t hand reversible soft-close door. ves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£381	1063	5045
) Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim Slim - Mirrored

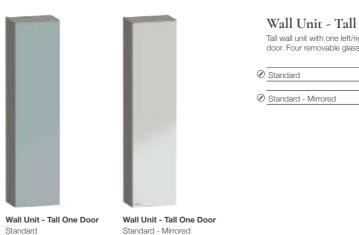


	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En to suit the depth of this unit.	ors. Two removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Ø	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£584	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Ø	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£748	1059	3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Frost white	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB
Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	3115WK	3135WK	3094WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Hunter Green, Slate Mist Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 250h
Frost white	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
Frost Grey	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
Slate Mist	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
Champagne	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
Sea Breeze	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
Hunter Green	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
Metallic slate	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
Blueberry	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB
Weathered Oak	6047WK	6048WK	6049WK	6001WK	6002WK	6005WK	3001WK	3002WK	3065WK
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Wall Unit - Tal

Tall wall unit with two soft

Standard - Mirrored

alass shelves.

Deep

Deen

Standard Standard Deep - Mirrored

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Hunter Green (CHN) Matched Edge



Slim Deep



Cheviot | Fitted Furniture

One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm		4494CT**	£532	1029	2029
	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£599	1029	3158A

vo Door e doors. Four removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£975	4049	2029 x2
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£894	4060	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£975	1049	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£894	1060	2051 x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

Chiltern

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste.



Contour Carbon

Painted Wood Effect

Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt





Marine Blue

Soft Touch Matt

Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

A Variety of Finishes Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate woodgrain.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



NEW Soft Green

This design shows how fitted furniture can work seamlessly with a matching vanity to create a stylish, functional bathroom. Chiltern Soft Green sets a distinctive tone, complemented by a Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin. A Venicia wall-mounted tap and Renaico handles add refined brass accents, while the Andrina mirror and Michigan BTW pan with Collerina seat complete the look with modern sophistication.

			11	NEW
	11		11	
		۲	-	
	-		-	T
				E
Soft Green				









For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Contour Blue Sage

This corner design illustrates how bathroom furniture can be artfully combined to maximise space using wall units. Featuring the elegant Daytona semi-recessed basin with matching Daytona back-to-wall WC, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Venecia tap, and Felisa 160 handles.





Mussel

Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.



Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced furniture run, featuring an Elan 500 semirecessed basin, White Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

P98

handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a

Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Marine Blue

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Hunter Green

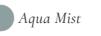
A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro vanity basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm by 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.











Slimline furniture adds a touch of style and functionality to small spaces. Here, the 400 WC unit is showcased alongside a run of furniture featuring the sleek ART 600 Slimline basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

Soft White

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of fitted furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Avola taps, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade faccia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

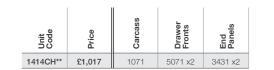
Wall Hung Vanity Units



to Match Fitted

Vanity

Chiltern |







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9286 £420

-	
Add a Vanity Basin	

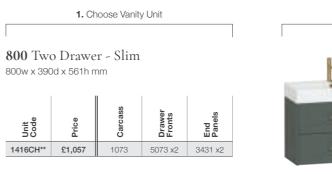
9261 £310 Idro Cast 🖉 Chandler Ceramic 9290 £345

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320. Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Hung Vanity Units



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø



1078

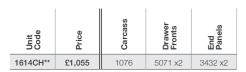
5073 x2 3432 x2

1616CH** £1,106



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic \oslash







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 **9288** £420



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss 🖉 9340 9240 £235 9341 9241 Orani Cast Matt £260 £195 Serrenti Ceramic 9200



Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Workton Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350



Florida Ceramic





9289 £520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3290 £26			
Worktop collection on page 342			



Add a Calvostone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches		



Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

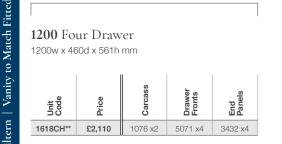
Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Vanity

Chiltern |





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH **9344 9244** £380 Orani Cast Double 🖉



Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 102



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1,320 Storm Grey 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 102

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.



Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.



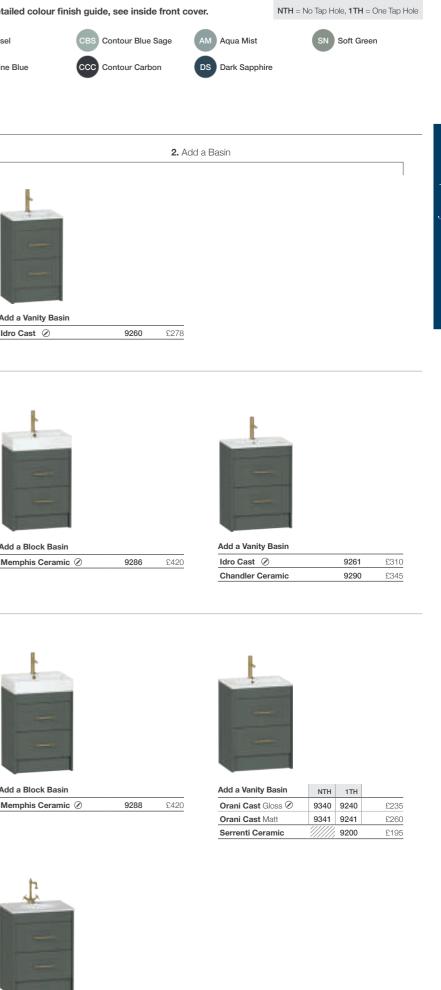
WC Unit		
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07	0000
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		



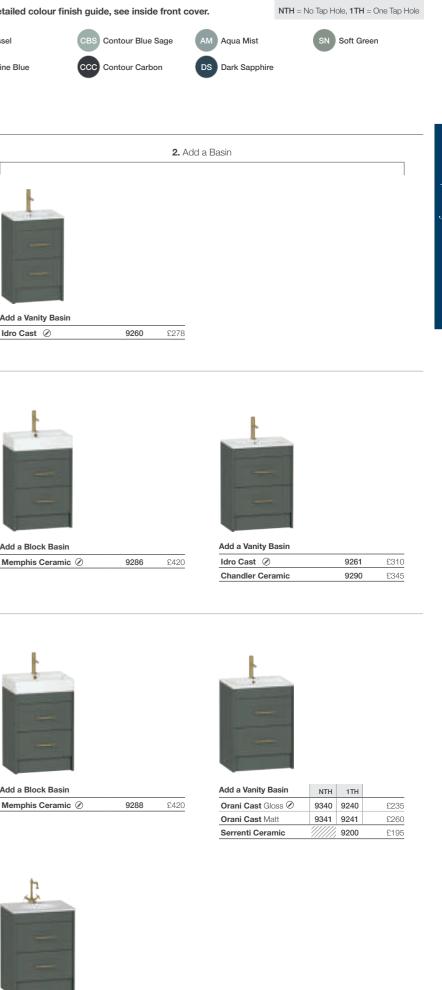


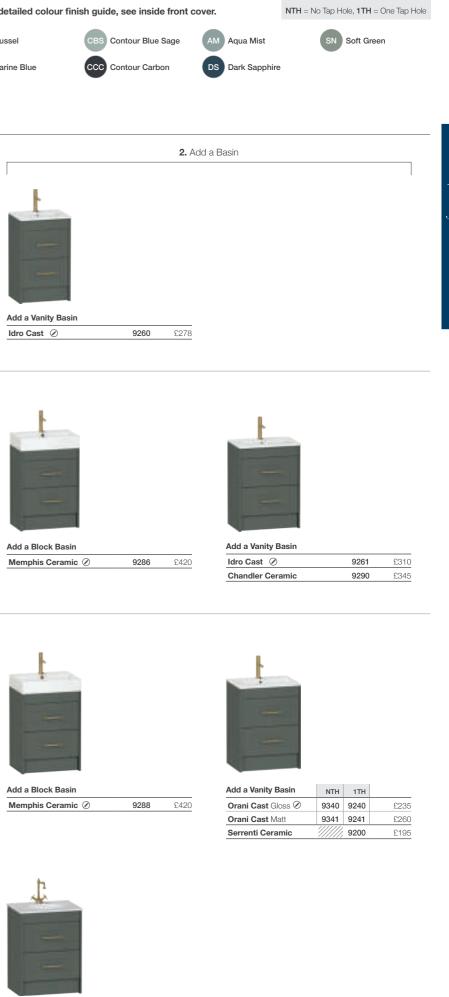










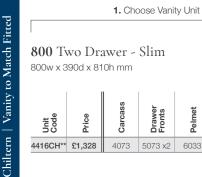


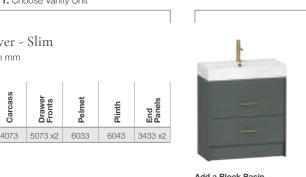
Add a Calvostone Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey View worktop swate

with Undermount Basin				
3319CS	£816			
3319SY	£816			
ches on page 102				

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units







2. Add a Basin

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9287 £520

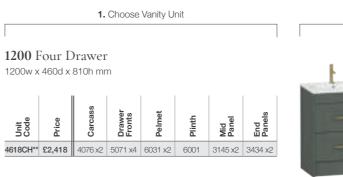
Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast Ø 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320. Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing Vanity Units

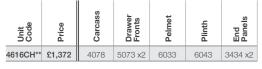


Add a Vanity B Orani Cast Dou



Add a Calypst Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9289

£520



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss Ø 9342 9242 £275 Orani Cast Matt 9343 9243 £300 £230 9201 Serrenti Ceramic



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🖉	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 102	





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

All prices include VAT





NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole





CCC Contour Carbon

CBS Contour Blue Sage





2. Add a Basin



lasin	NTH	2TH	
uble Ø	9344	9244	£380



one Double Undermount Basin			
)	3498CS	£1,686	
	3498SY	£1,686	
swatches on	page 102		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3499CS	£1,320	
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320	
View worktop swatches on page 102			



£278 9260

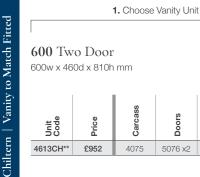


Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

4075

5076 x2







£420

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3319CS £816 3319SY £816 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 102

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 9344 9244 £380



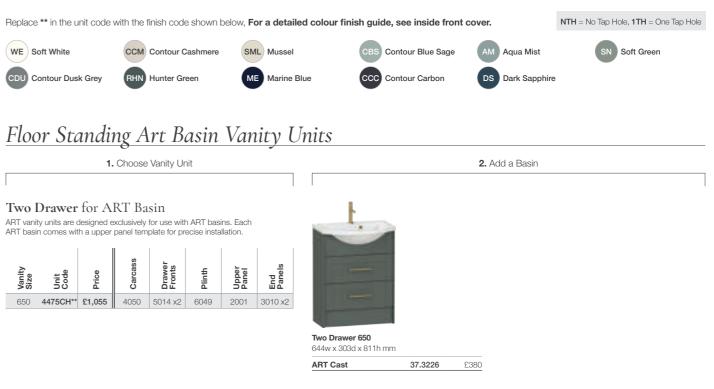
Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin 3498CS £1,686 Cirrus White Ø 3498SY £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 102

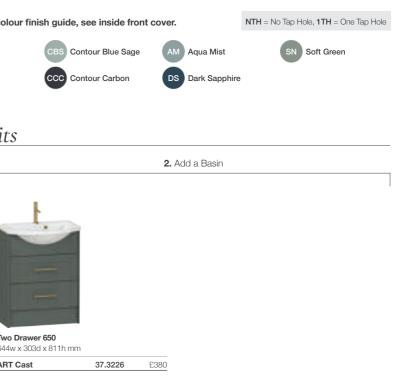


Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 102

Illustrated







One Door Slim for ART Basin ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.



One Door 450 Slim 444w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



ART Cast



Two Door 550 Slim 544w x 218d x 811h mm 37.3242 £340

ART Cast

37.3241 £325

Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm





Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm ART Cast

37.3226

£380



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast 37.3243

£380

Chiltern

| Vanity to Match Fitted

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin unit with one l	Basin Unit - One Door Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.		Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£544	4064	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Unit Code P. S Standard 500w x 303d x 811h mm 4403CH** £578 4065 2010 5024(pr) Ø Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4404CH** £578 4066 2001 5003(pr) Standard 700w x 303d x 811h mm 4405CH** £578 2019 4067 5020(pr) Slim 500w x 218d x 811h mm 4203CH** £578 4065S 2010 5024(pr) 600w x 218d x 811h mm 4204CH** £578 4066S 2001 5003 (pr) Slim Slim 700w x 218d x 811h mm 4205CH** £578 4067S 2019 5020(pr)

Basin Unit - Two Door Standard



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes Code must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit. Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4406CH** £812 2001 4050 5014 x2

Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Code Pri ő Banari ceramic basin and all fittings. 🖉 Deep 695w x 470d x 831h mm 6609CH** £1,306 4068 5035 x2 6001 3485 x2 9142

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish



WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lowe	init - Floor Reaching r panel must not contact the floor. Compatible cisterns are available	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£553	4062	5031	2010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CH**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



	nit - Plinthline not included. Compatible cisterns are	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£561	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline Standard

		ft-close doors. Four removable ust not contact the floor. Cisterr	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CH**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CH**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CH**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CH**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit

Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

544w x 225d x 829h mm Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

sh	guide,	see	inside	front	cover.

(SML) Mussel

ME Marine Blue

Standard

CBS Contour Blue Sage

CCC Contour Carbon

Slim Deep AM Aqua Mist DS Dark Sapphire

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	ower Panel	Top Clad	Panels	
	50	₽.	0	⊃⊾	٦٢	FO	шъ	
n	4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units

Base Unit - Base unit with one le door. One removable	eft/right hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£493	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£493	4064S	5046



	Base Unit - To Base unit with two soft	-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£528	4064	502
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£594	4065	504
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£606	4066	50
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£528	4064S	50
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£594	4065S	50
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£606	4066S	50

300w x 303d x 811h mm 4450CH**

600w x 303d x 811h mm 4452CH**

Code

Unit Code

5

£525

Price

£660

ő

4042

Car

4046

Upper Panel

2063

Upper Panel

2001 5003 (pr)

ă

5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close

hand reversible soft-close door.

Ø Standard

doors.

Standard

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right

Base Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawerline Unit - One Door

Standard

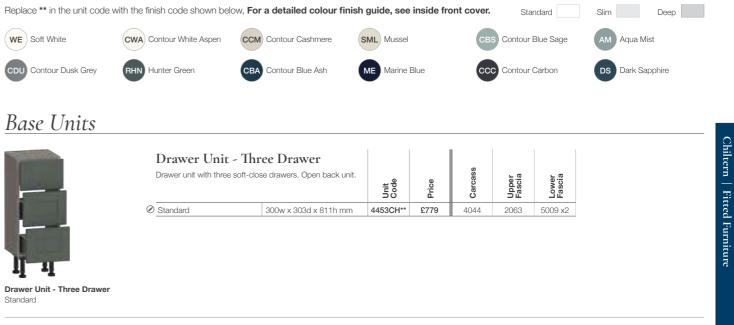


Drawerline	Unit -	Two	Door	
Newsland				



	- Two Drawer soft-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard





Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Ø Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included. Ø Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm 200w x 218d x 811h mm Slim

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



	Open Unit Open-front base unit with one to be used with the 3017 Toilet The unit is available only in care	Roll Holder on page 385.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Ø	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£279	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CH**	£279	4004S

Open Unit Standard

> Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

300w x 303d x 811h mm

Laundry Unit Standard

1

All prices include VAT

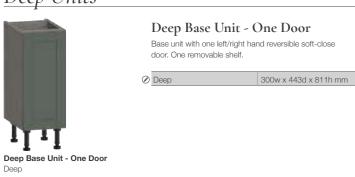
	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
1	4464CH**	£600	4017	5018

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
1	4466CH**	£499	4016	5063
_				
1	4266CH**	£499	4016S	5063

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
ı	4468CH**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units





1	Unit - Two Door	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
🖉 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£666	4068	5035 x2

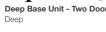
Code

4639CH**

£473

4057

5035





	Deep Basin Unit - asin unit with two soft-close of		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
0	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2	



Deen

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



	Bath Bulkhead Un For more information on the ba page 23.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Ø	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£605	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

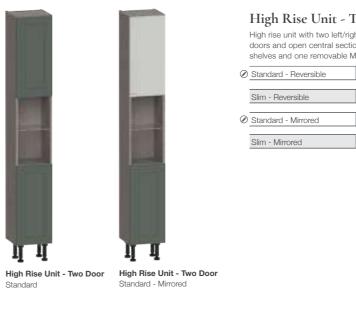


Bath Panels Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CH**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CH**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



High Rise Units





High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard - Mirrored

ish guide, see inside from	t cover.	Standa	ard	Slim	Dee	ep
SML Mussel	CBS	Contour Blu	e Sage	AM Ad	qua Mist	
ME Marine Blue	ccc	Contour Ca	rbon	DS Da	ark Sapphire	
Two Door						
ght hand reversible soft-close ion. Three removable glass MFC shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door	
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CH**	£757	4056	5035	5035	
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	£757	4056S	5035	5035	
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£839	4056	3157A	5035	
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035	

Full Door It hand reversible soft-close shelves and one removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CH**	£840	4056	2029	2029
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	£840	4056S	2029	2029
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CH**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Base Unit - One Door

units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Standard - Reversible

Standard - Reversible

Standard - Reversible

Slim - Reversible

Slim - Reversible

Slim - Reversible

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these

150w x 303d x 811h mm

200w x 303d x 811h mm

300w x 303d x 811h mm

150w x 218d x 811h mm

200w x 218d x 811h mm

300w x 218d x 811h mm

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units

	WC/Bidet unit. Lowe	Init - Floor Reaching r panel must not contact the floor. Compatible cisterns available on	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£553	1062	2010	503
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£553	1061	2001	503
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£553	1062S	2010	503
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£553	1061S	2001	503

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching



Standard



Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth. Unit Code 500w x 303d x 811h mm 1403CH** £578 Standard 1065 2010 2024 (pr) Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 1404CH** £578 1066 2001 2003 (pr) 700w x 303d x 811h mm 1405CH** £578 1067 Standard 2019 2020 (pr) Slim 500w x 218d x 811h mm 1203CH** £578 1065S 2010 2024 (pr) Slim 600w x 218d x 811h mm 1204CH** £578 1066S 2001 2003 (pr)

Code

1436CH**

1437CH**

1439CH**

1236CH**

1237CH**

1239CH**

£326

£349

£420

£326

£349

£420

1041

1023

1035

1041S

1023S

1035S

2041

2023

2035

2041

2023

2035

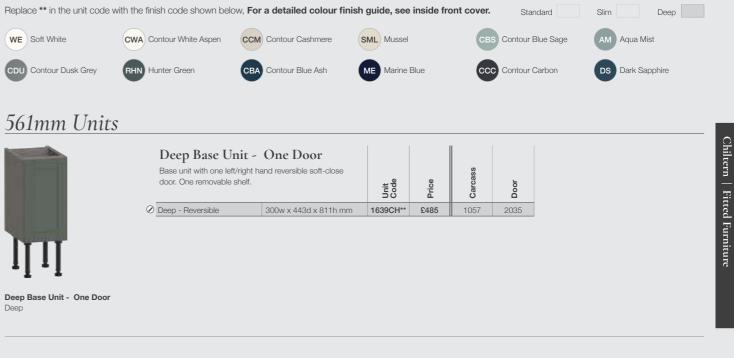
Standard

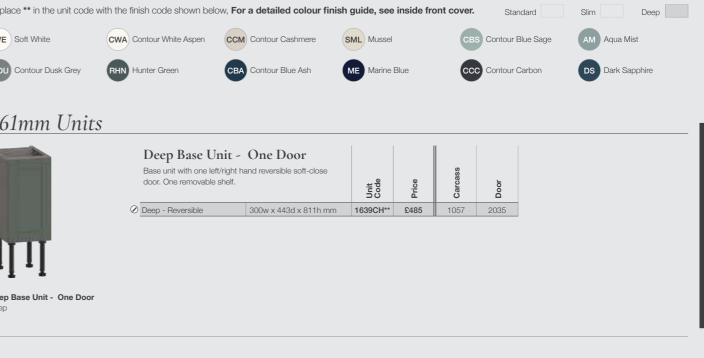


	Base unit with two so Requires 250mm plir	oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£528	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£594	1065	2045 x2
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£630	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£630	1066S	2035 x2

Bath Bulkhes		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£605	1061	3008

Bath Bulkhead Standard







Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm. ⊘ _{Deep} 600w x 443d x 811h mm

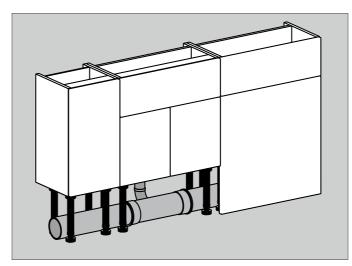
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

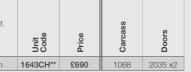
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls

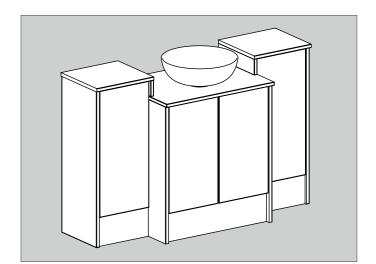


Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

 \oslash

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Fitted Fur

ern 📙

Chilte



Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Slimli Wall Unit - Slimlin Two Door Slim



ine Two Door	Wall Unit - Slimline T Slim - Mirrored				

Wall Unit - Tall One Door	Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard	Standard - Mirrored



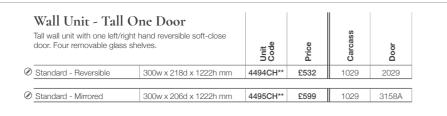
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Vall unit with one left/righ Two removable glass shel	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£483	1052	3157A

Wall unit wi shelves.	th two soft-close	doors. Two removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass Doors	
Standard		400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard		500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard		600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard -	Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard -	Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£748	1054	3157A x2

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	oors. Two removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Ø	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£584	1059	5035 x2
\oslash	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£736	1058	3154A x2
	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tal Tall wall unit with two sof glass shelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Plain End & Infill Panels

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
O Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
O Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
Mussel	3010SML	3011SML	3145SML	3044SML	3085SML	3115SML	3135SML	3094SML
Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture and are styled to match the Chiltern doors.

Styled End Panels

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035
Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
Mussel	3481SML	3482SML	3483SML	3484SML	3485SML	3486SML	3487SML
Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
Hunter Green	3481 RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
Marine Blue	3481ME	3011ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£104	£104	£93	£146	£150	£213	£203

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx250h	Plinth 2000wx18dx250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
Mussel	6047SML	6048SML	6049SML	6001SML	6002SML	6005SML	3001SML	3002SML	3065SML
Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001 RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001 RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Standa



For a more detailed guide see page 386.

Dartmoor

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt











Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation. Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



The Dartmoor slim shaker profile offers timeless appeal in this elegant bathroom setup. Featuring the Danbury semi-recessed basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Barroso handles, Murello mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.

Soft Graphite

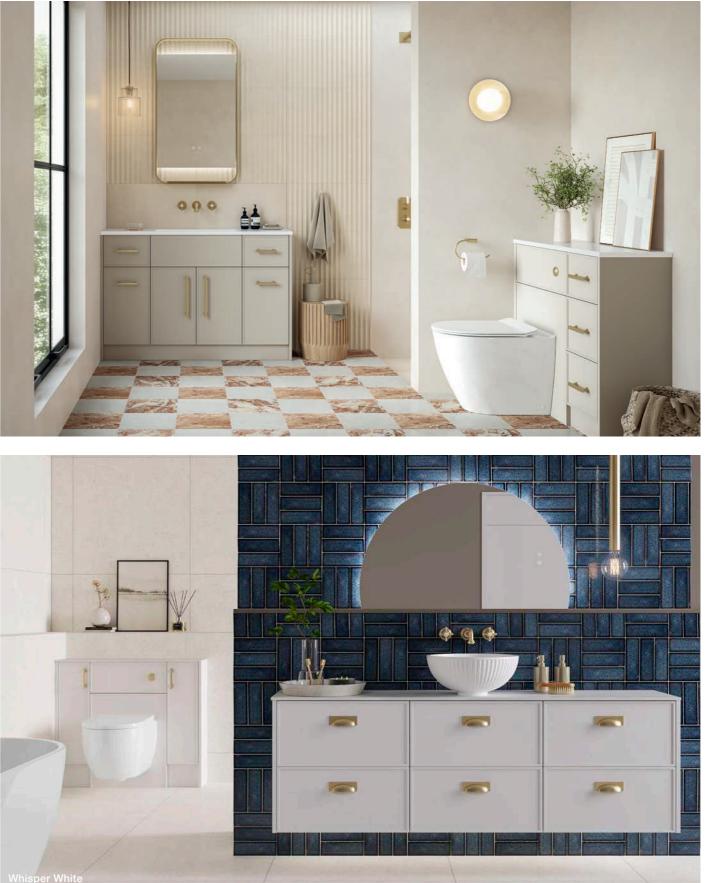
This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.

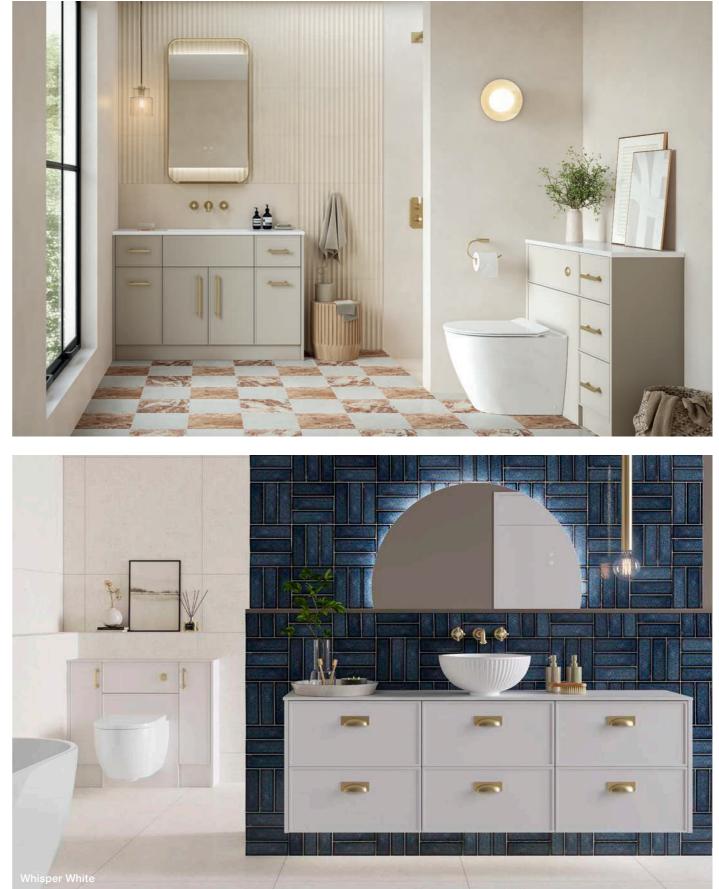
Soft Green

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of fitted furniture paired with a high-rise WC unit, Finesse 500 inline basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirrors, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.



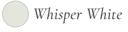








Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a Basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari inline wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renaico handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth seat.



Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Antiguo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.

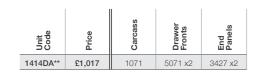
Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



600 Two Drawer - Slim 600w x 390d x 561h mm

to Match Fitted





Add a Block Basin 9286 Memphis Ceramic 🖉

-

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Vanity Basin £420 Idro Cast Ø **Chandler Ceramic**







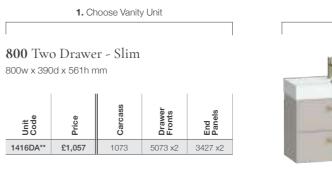
800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

£1,108

Code

1616DA**



End

25

1078 5073 x2 3428 x2

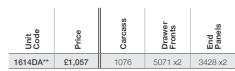


Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic





Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288

£420



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Vinci Cast Marble Ø 3689 £310 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH 9340 9240 Orani Cast Gloss 🖉 £235 Orani Cast Matt 9341 9241 £260 £195 Serrenti Ceramic 9200

9261

9290

£310

£345



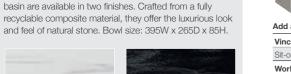
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3319CS Cirrus White Ø £816 Storm Grey 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 124

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





torm Grey

Cirrus White



2. Add a Basin



9287 £520



Idro Cast 🖉	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

\oslash	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310	
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372			
Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3290 £260			
Worktop collection on page 342			



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 124	



Handles on page 336



WCs on page 376



Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

to Match Fitted **1200** Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Vinci Cast Marble Ø 3689 £310 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



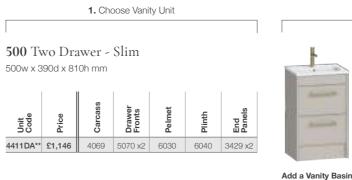
Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin 3498CS Cirrus White 🕢 £1,686 Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 124



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1,320 Storm Grey 3499SY £1.320 View worktop swatches on page 124



Floor Standing Vanity Units





Idro Cast 🖉





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

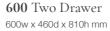
Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.



Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07	0000
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	1339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic



Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swate

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

| Vanity to Match Fittee

9260 £278



2. Add a Basin



\oslash	9286	£420

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast Ø	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345



Ø	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



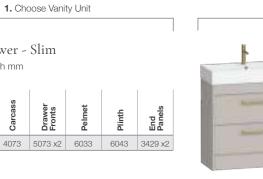
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

	3319CS	£816
	3319SY	£816
thes on page 124		

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units



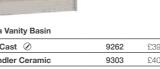




£520

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9287





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast Ø Chandler Ceramic

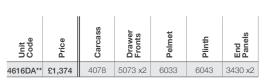
£390 £406

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.



4416DA** £1,328



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9289 £520



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss 🖉 9342 9242 £275 Orani Cast Matt 9343 9243 £300 9201 £230 Serrenti Ceramic



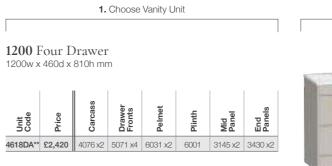
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3320CS

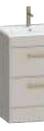
£948 3320SY £948 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 124

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.





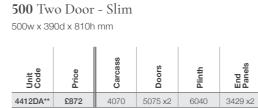




Add a Vanity B Orani Cast Do



Cirrus White \oslash Storm Grev View worktop swatches on page 124





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

2. Add a Basin



Basin	NTH	2TH	
ouble 🖉	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin 3498CS £1,686 3498SY £1.686



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basir

Cirrus White Ø	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches	on page 124	



9260 £278



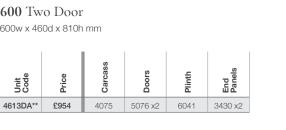
Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

to Match Fitted 600 Two Door 600w x 460d x 810h mm

Cod







£420

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288

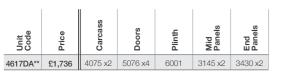
Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	'//////	9200	£195

Please note: Accessories such as handles,

taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3319CS £816 3319SY £816 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 124

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH Orani Cast Double 🖉 **9344 9244** £380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 **3498SY** £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 124



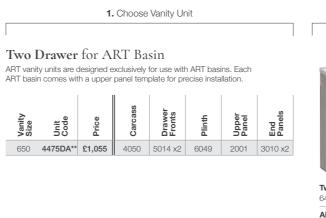
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 124

Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units





Two Drawer 650 ART Cast

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.





One Door 450 Slim ART Cast

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2

ART Cast



Two Door 550 Slim 544w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast 37.3242 £340



| Vanity to Match Fittee





644w x 303d x 811h mm

37.3226 £380

444w x 218d x 811h mm

37.3241 £325



Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm 37.3225 £340





Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART	Cast	37.322





Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast

37.3243

£380

£380

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CRC Cashmere Cream



The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



	eft/right hand reversible soft-close anel. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£544	4036	2040	5047

Basin Unit - One Door



Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Code Ľ. 5 5 4402DA** £578 Standard 400w x 303d x 811h mm 4036 2040 5063 x2 500w x 303d x 811h mm 4403DA** £578 4024 2010 5024(pr) Standard Ø Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4404DA** £578 2001 4002 5003 (pr) 2019 5020(pr) 700w x 303d x 811h mm 4405DA** £578 4018 Standard Slim 400w x 218d x 811h mm 4202DA** £578 4036S 2040 5063 x2 Slim 500w x 218d x 811h mm 4203DA** £578 4024S 2010 5024(pr) 600w x 218d x 811h mm 4204DA** £578 4002S 2001 5003 (pr) Slim Slim 700w x 218d x 811h mm 4205DA** £578 4067S 2019 5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Uppel Price Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes Unit Code must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit. Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4406DA** £812 2001 4050 5014 x2

Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Washstand Unit



Was

	Washstand U	nit								
	combination of a more unit with the practicali same room. The Wash	nd is designed to offer the e traditionally styled vanity ty of Fitted Furniture in the stand kit includes carcass, or panels, plinth, Banari fittings.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
Ø	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,256	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142	

Washstand Unit Deep



Standard



Free standing W end panels and	- Free Standing C unit includes carcass, fascias, matching top clad. Suitable for pso Concealed Cisterns found	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard



W	WC/Bidet Unit - F	loor Reaching					
Cis	C/Bidet unit. Lower panel mi stern not included. Compatit a page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
St	tandard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£553	4014	2064	5049
St	tandard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£553	4062	2065	5031
Ø St	tandard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£553	4061	2066	5032
St	tandard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£553	4015	2067	2067
SI	lim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£553	4014S	2064	5049
SI	lim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£553	4062S	2065	5031
SI	lim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£553	4061S	2066	5032
SI	lim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£553	4015S	2067	5051

High Rise WC Unit

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Standard

WP Whisper White

WC Units

SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

oft /e	t -close doors. Four r panel must not contact Compatible cisterns	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032

P133

Dart

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - Base unit with one door. One removab	left/right hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£326	4041	50
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£349	4023	50
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£391	4025	50
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£408	4035	50
Standard 🖉	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£493	4036	50
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£326	4041S	50
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£349	4023S	50
Slim	215w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£391	4025S	50
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£408	4035S	50
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£493	4036S	50



Base Unit - T	Door	
Base unit with two so	ose doors. One removable shelf.	Unit
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	
		4441[

			50	₽.			
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£528	4036	5023 x2	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£594	4024	5045 x2	
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£606	4002	5035 x2	
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£528	4036S	5023 x2	
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£594	4024S	5045 x2	
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£606	4002S	5035 x2	

Standard



Drawerline Unit -	One Door					
Drawer unit with one soft-close hand reversible soft-close doo	0	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£525	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Standard



Drawerline Unit Drawer unit with one soft-cl doors.	- Two Door Dose drawer and two soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£660	4046	2066	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard

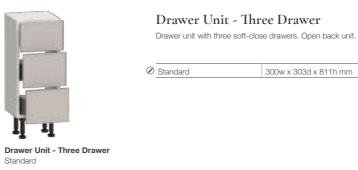


	- Two Drawer	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£691	4043	2063	5010
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£702	4047	2066	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard



Base Units







Ø Standard





Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included. Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm 200w x 218d x 811h mm Slim

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



Open Unit The unit is available only in carcass material.

Ø	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm

Open Unit Standard

	Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front p and stay arm. Includes remova		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
ð	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Laundry Unit Standard

Illustrated unit

4

GE Soft Graphite





	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
n	4466DA**	£499	4016	5063
ı	4266DA**	£499	4016S	5063

Unit Code	Price	Carcass
4433DA**	£279	4004
4233DA**	£279	4004S

Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CRC Cashmere Cream

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

Deep Base Unit - One Door

door. One removable shelf.

Ø Deep - Reversible

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units

111



*	Jnit - Two Door off-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£666	4027	5035 x2

300w x 443d x 811h mm

Code

4639DA**

2

£473

4057

5035



Basin unit with two	soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

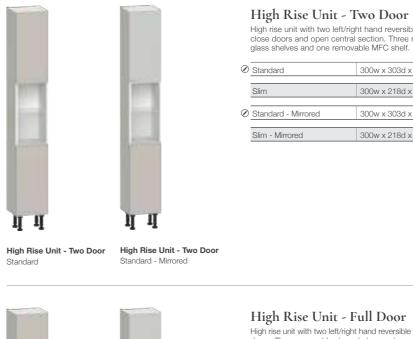


Bath Bulkhe For more information see page 23.	on the bath bulkhead unit	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



Bath Panels		
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£396
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170





WP Whisper White

High Rise Units

		/right hand reversible soft-close lass shelves and one removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower
Ø	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£840	4056	2029	202
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£840	4056S	2029	202
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£989	4056S	3157A	315
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£989	4056	3157A	315

High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard

All prices include VAT

High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard - Mirrored

🖉 Illustrated unit

SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible softclose doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Lower Door Price Unit Code Door Ca 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4496DA** £757 4056 5035 5035 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4296DA** £757 4056S 5035 5035 300w x 303d x 2033h mm 4498DA** £839 4056 5035 3157A 300w x 218d x 2033h mm 4298DA** £839 4056S 3157A 5035

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

Base Unit - One Door

Requires 250mm plinth. Standard

Standard

Slim

Slim

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

561mm Carcass Units

	WC/Bidet Unit - WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel r Cistern not included. Compa page 380.	nust not contact the floor.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£553	1062	2065	503
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£553	1061	2066	503
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£553	1062S	2065	503
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£553	1061S	2066	503

200w x 303d x 811h mm 1437DA**

300w x 218d x 811h mm 1239DA**

300w x 303d x 811h mm

200w x 218d x 811h mm

Cod

1439DA**

1237DA**

£349

£420

£349

£420

1023

1035

1023S

1035S

1061

3008

1061S 3008

2023

2035

2023

2035

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



Base Unit - One Door Standard



1	Basin Unit - Two	Door					
	Basin unit with two soft-clos One removable shelf. Requir	e doors. Fixed upper panel. res 250mm plinth.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£578	1036	2040	2043 (pr
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£578	1024	2010	2024 (pr
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£578	1002	2001	2003 (pr
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£578	1018	2019	2020 (pr
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£578	1036S	2040	2043 (pr
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£578	1024S	2010	2024 (pr
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£578	1002S	2001	2003 (pr



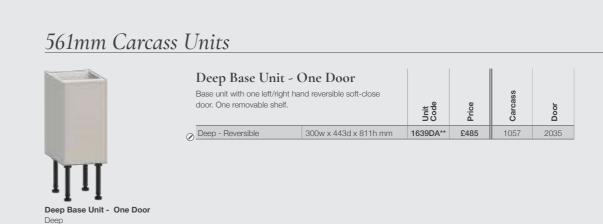
E	Base Unit - 7 Base unit with two se Requires 250mm plin	oft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£528	1036	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£594	1024	2045 x2
0	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£630	1002	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£528	1036S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£594	1024S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£630	1002S	2035 x2

	Bath Bulkhead Un	it		
	For more information on the ba 23.	th bulkhead unit see page	Unit Code	Price
Ø	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£605
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£605
0				

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

P138







Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce



the unit height to 711mm. 600w x 443d x 811h mm 🖉 Deep

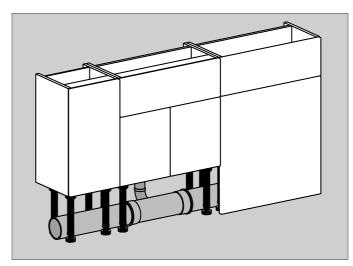
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls



GE Soft Graphite

Standard

Slim

Deep

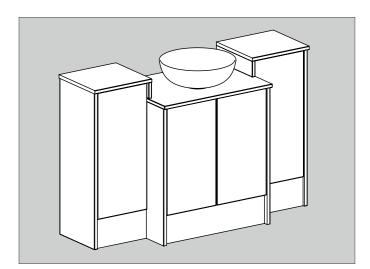
Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1643DA**	£690	1027	2035 x2

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall Units



Door	Wall Unit - One Door	Ø

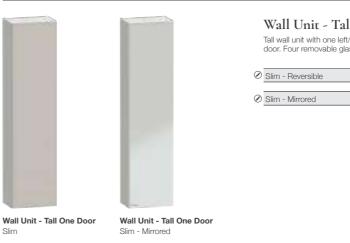
Dar

	Wall Unit - One D Wall unit with one left/right har Two removable glass shelves.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£321	1050	5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£348	1051	5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£381	1063	5045
Ø	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£401	1052	5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£493	1055	5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£463	1063	3154A
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£483	1052	3157A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Tall Wall Units





Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Wall unit with two soft-clo shelves.	ise doors. Two removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Tall wall unit with two soft- glass shelves.	close doors. Four removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£894	1060	2051 x
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,109	1049	3158A >
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1.109	4049	3158A>

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim Slim - Mirrored

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En cut to suit the depth of this unit	ors. Two removable glass d panels will need to be	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Ø	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£584	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Ø	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£748	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	oturidura Duoc	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h		WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
Whisper White	3010WP	3011WP	3145WP	3044WP	3085WP	3115WP	3135WP	3094WP
Cashmere Cream	3010CRC	3011CRC	3145CRC	3044CRC	3085CRC	3115CRC	3135CRC	3094CRC
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000wx18dx150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500wx18dx250h	Plinth 2000wx18dx250h	Plinth 2500wx18dx250h
Whisper White	6047WP	6048WP	6049WP	6001WP	6002WP	6005WP	3001WP	3002WP	3065WP
Cashmere Cream	6047CRC	6048CRC	6049CRC	6001CRC	6002CRC	6005CRC	3001CRC	3002CRC	3065CRC
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

GE Soft Graphite

ne Door hand reversible soft-close elves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£532	1029	2029
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£599	1029	3158A

For a more detailed guide	see page 386.
---------------------------	---------------

Standard

Slim Deep

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style. Combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel.



Spruce Matt Paint







Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance

Painted Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Shale

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using fitted furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Cotton White

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia taps, Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.











Our lower height 561mm units offer the perfect opportunity to use fitted furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on white basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Nashville back-to-wall rimless pan.



back-to-wall pan.

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm by 1000mm mirror, and a Denver

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1069

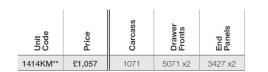


Pane 5070 x2 3427 x2





600 Two Drawer - Slim 600w x 390d x 561h mm







2. Add a Basin

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9286 £420

9260

£278

inter 1	-		
	A CONTRACTOR		
	Vonity D	looin	

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast 🖉	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

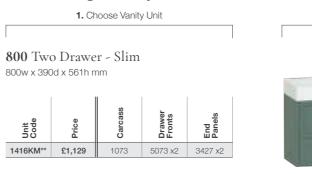
Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**



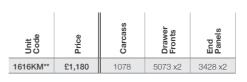


Wall Hung Vanity Units



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic

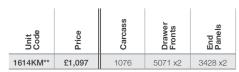
800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 561h mm





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic





recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look

torm Grey

and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9288 £420



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3289 Worktop collection on page 342

£240



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss 🖉 9340 9240 £235 Orani Cast Matt 9341 9241 £260 9200 £195 Serrenti Ceramic



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🖉 3319CS £816 3319SY £816 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 146

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

All prices include VAT







Illustrated

P146



Florida Ceramic Ø Sit-on bowl collection Worktop Cast Mark Worktop collection of



		2. Add	a Basin		
			Add a Vanity Basin		
)	9287	£520	Idro Cast 🖉	9262	£390
			Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

\oslash	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

9	9199	£190
n on page 37	2	
ble Ø	3290	£260
n page 342		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View worktop swatches on page 146			

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

ere





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH **9344 9244** £380 Orani Cast Double 🖉



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



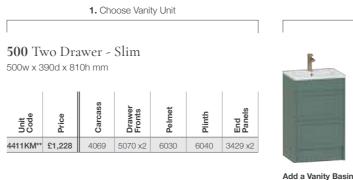
Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3498CS £1,686 Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 146



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 146



Floor Standing Vanity Units





Idro Cast 🖉





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic \oslash

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 320.



Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.



Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£430
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	1302.07	0000
Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 810h mm





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉



Add a Worktop wit Cirrus White Ø Storm Grev View worktop swate

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



| Vanity to Match Fitted

2. Add a Basin





Add a	Vanity	Basin
-------	--------	-------

Idro Cast 🖉	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345





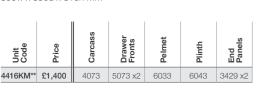
Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

h Undermount Basin	
3319CS	£816
3319SY	£816
ches on page 146	

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit Vanity to Match Fitted 800 Two Drawer - Slim 800w x 390d x 810h mm







2. Add a Basin

Memphis Ceramic Ø 9287 £520

Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast Ø 9262 £390 Chandler Ceramic 9303 £406

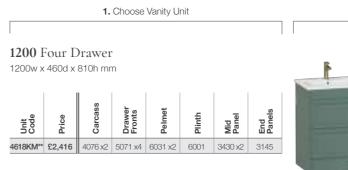
Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing Vanity Units



Add a Vanity Basi Orani Cast Doub



Add a Calypston Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swa







Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9289 £520



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss 🖉 9342 9242 £275 9343 9243 Orani Cast Matt £300 9201 £230 Serrenti Ceramic



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 🖉	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches	on page 146	





Add a Vanity Basin Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

All prices include VAT



Taps on page 350

Illustrated



2. Add a Basin



NTH	2TH	
9344	9244	£380
		NTH 2TH 9344 9244



e Double Un	dermount l	Basin
	3498CS	£1,686
	3498SY	£1,686
tches on pag	e 146	



Add a Calypstone Left	Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin				
Cirrus White 🖉	3499CS	£1,320			
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320			
View worktop swatches	s on page 146				



9260 £278

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

4075

Vanity to Match Fitted 600 Two Door 600w x 460d x 810h mm

Cod

2613KM** £1,034





2. Add a Basin

Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288 £420

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£2
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£2
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£1

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

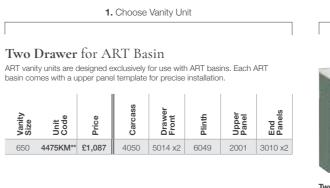
other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3319CS £816 Storm Grey 3319SY £816 View worktop swatches on page 146

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units





Two Drawer 650 ART Cast

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£867	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£874	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£859	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£866	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2

Two Door 550

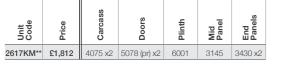
ART Cast



ART Cast

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

1200 Four Door





9344 9244 £380 Orani Cast Double 🖉



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin 3498CS £1,686 Cirrus White 🖉 **3498SY** £1,686 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 146



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 146





2. Add a Basin



644w x 303d x 811h mm

37.3226 £380



37.3225 £340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

37.3226 £380



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mn

ART Cast

37.3243

£380



544w x 218d x 811h mm 37.3242 £340

High Rise WC Unit

Standard

Standard

Slim

Slim

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



	Basin Unit - Basin unit with two so One removable shelf.	oft-close doors. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£631	4065	2010	5024(p
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£631	4066	2001	5003(p
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£631	2019	4067	5020(p
İ	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£631	4065S	2010	5024(p
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£631	4066S	2001	5003(p
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(p





Sec.	Basin Unit -
	Basin unit with two s Open back unit. No s must run horizontally
	Standard

Basin Unit - '	Two Drawer						
	ft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. ervice void on this unit, waste pipes or to an adjoining unit.	Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
Ø Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2	

Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£605	4062	5031	2010
Standard Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£605	4061	5032	2001

Unit Code

500w x 303d x 2033h mm 2430KM** £1,262

600w x 303d x 2033h mm 2431KM** £1,330

P.

500w x 218d x 2033h mm 2230KM** £1,262 4054S 2053 & 2052 2010 5031 600w x 218d x 2033h mm 2231KM** £1,330 4055S 2031 & 2030 2001 5032

Ga

4054 2053 & 2052 2010

4055 2031 & 2030 2001 5032

5031

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



High Rise WC Unit	
Standard	

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combina of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicali of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit

includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings. 695w x 470d x 831h mm Ø Deep

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep

Base Units



	Base Unit - One I Base unit with one soft-close	0001	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£366	4023	5028
Ø	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£366	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£421	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£421	4035	5054
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£366	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£366	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£421	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£421	4035S	5054

	Base Unit - Two D Base unit with two soft-close of		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£562	4064	5028 & 5029
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£632	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£562	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£632	4066S	5053 & 5054

Base Unit - Two Door

Standard

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
m	4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

ation lity	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
n	2609KM**	£1,282	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142	

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



	Drawerline Unit - Drawer unit with one soft-close soft-close door.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Ø	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£567	4042	2063	506
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£567	4042	2063	506

Drawerline Unit - One Door



Drawerline U	Jnit - Two Door					
Drawer unit with one soft-close doors.	soft-close drawer and two	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£713	4046	2066	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer unit with two soft-close		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£726	4043	2063	5010

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard 300w v 303d v 811h mm	4453KM**	£831	1011	2063	

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard



	Toilet Roll Unit -		Unit Code	rice	Carcass	ascia
			30	₽.	0	ш
Ø	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£617	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard





$\frac{1}{2 \operatorname{rendy} r$		Open Unit Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material. Ø Standard 200w x 285d x 811h mm	ti ຫຼື ກ່ຽວ 4433KM**	Brice £279	Carcass 4004	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Slim 200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£279	4004S]
$\frac{1}{2 \operatorname{rendy} r$		Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Deep Units Image: provide state	-	Ø <u>Standard</u> 300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£558	4026	5053
Deep Image: Stress Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Image: Stress Unit - Two Door Deep 600w x 443d x 811h mm 2643KM** 2692 4068 5053 &	<u>Deep Units</u>	Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.	2639KM**	£486	4057	5053
Deep	-	Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.			1	Soor &
	-	Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer			1	

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

Bath Bulkhead Unit For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23. Code Ø Standard 830w x 303d x 811h mm 4445KM** £605 4061 3008 Slim 830w x 218d x 811h mm 4245KM** £605 4061S 3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

Š

Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel	Side Panel	End Panel
	1700 x 450-575mm	1800 x 450-575mm	800 x 450-575mm
Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
 Shale 	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
 Slate 	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£396	£423	£170

High Rise Units



	High Rise Unit - High rise unit with two left-h open central section. Three one removable MFC shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
\oslash	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£783	4056	5054	5054
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£783	4056	5053	5053
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£783	4056S	5054	5054
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£783	4056S	5053	5053
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5053
	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5054
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5053
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5054





	- Full Door hinged soft-close doors. Three ad one removable MFC shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£872	4056	2031	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£872	4056	2030	2030
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£872	4056S	2031	2031
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£872	4056S	2030	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



🖉 Deep Deep

561mm Units



	Base Unit - One D	oor				
	Base unit with one left-hinged s removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£421	1035	2046
Ø	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£421	1035	2047
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£421	1035S	2046
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£421	1035S	2047

Deep Base Unit - Base unit with one left-hinged removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£486	1057	2046
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£486	1057	2047

Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep



	Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£632	1066	2046 & 2047
	Slim 600w x 218d x 811h mm			£632	1066S	2046 & 2047

Standard

Deep Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf

Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

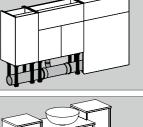
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.

Standard

Slim

Deep

f.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1	5843KM**	£692	1068	2046 & 2047



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Wall unit with one left-hinged removable glass shelves.	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£365	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£365	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£414	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£414	1052	5053
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491KM**	£483	1052	3157A

Fi	
entmere	
<u> </u>	
H	
Ē	
a)	
Ň	

ted



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim Slim - Mirrored



Standard - Mirrored

Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Tall wall unit with one left-hir removable glass shelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£551	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	4594KM**	£551	1029	2030	

Wall Unit - Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Code Standard 400w x 218d x 661h mm 2487KM** £562 1055 5029 ⊘ Standard 600w x 218d x 661h mm 2489KM** 1054 5054 £610 Standard - Mirrored 500w x 206d x 661h mm 1492KM** £736 1053 3154A x2 Standard - Mirrored 600w x 206d x 661h mm 1493KM** £748 1054 3157A x2

	Wall unit with two soft-close of shelves. Handleless design. E suit the depth of this unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Slim 600w x 148d x 661h mm		2289KM**	£610	1059	5054	
0	0					
0	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£736	1058	3154A x2

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Panels & Plinths

	Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225
O Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
O Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

						1
		Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h		Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
O Cotton White	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tal
Tall wall unit with two soft glass shelves.
Deep
Deep
Standard
Standard
Ø Deep - Mirrored
Standard - Mirrored

vo Door doors. Four removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,013	4049	2031
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£896	4060	2052
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,013	1049	2031
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£896	1060	2052
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

For a more detailed guide of see page 386.

Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style. Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each featuring natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.







Portland Stone Matt Paint





Slate Matt Paint



Matt Paint

Shale

Spruce

. Matt Paint

Maritime Blue





Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker
 A classic shaker door style with elegant
 double-beaded detailing for a refined,
 timeless look.

Painted Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish. Natural Oak Carcass All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.



Spruce

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.











Discover the perfect blend of timeless luxury and practicality with this Pentland combination, designed to offer superb storage and an ideal space for your morning routine. Seamlessly integrating the Bellanti sit-on basin, the design features tall wall units, a Mirrored Cabinet, and decorative pelmet and pilasters. Completing the look are the refined details of a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Venecia tap, Campina handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Shale Wentworth seat.

Maritime Blue

Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of fitted furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia taps, Renaico handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.

PENTLAND | FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTIONS







Lagoon Mist

tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Cotton White

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



The Caluso solid surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Avola tap and Altos handles.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Curved Vanity Units

Curved Vanity Unit		Unit Code	Price	Basin/Base Carcass	Curved Base Carcass	Upper Panel /Drawer Fascia	Basin Doors Pair	Curved Base Door	Base End/ Infill Panel	Infill Panel	Base End/ Infill Panel	2 Piece Plinth	Curved Plinth Pelmet	Curved Plinth
Three Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4454PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Three Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4455PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Four Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4456PD**	£2,728	4027	4032 x2	2066	5003	5039 x2	3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2
Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4459PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4460PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	6053	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4461PD**	£2,882	4039	4032 x2	5015 x2			3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2

Choose Vanity Unit & Basin



Three Door Left Curved Vanity Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin						
Desert Sand	5903DT	£852				
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852				
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852				
White Stone Ø	5903WN	£852				



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity					
Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin					
Desert Sand	5903DT	£852			
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852			
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852			
White Stone Ø	5903WN	£852			



Three Door Right Curved Vanity Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin 5904DT £852 Desert Sand Gold Calacatta 5904GC £852 Nero Marguina 5904NM £852 White Stone 🖉 5904WN £852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin 5904DT £852 Desert Sand 5904GC £852 Gold Calacatta Nero Marquina 5904NM £852 £852 White Stone Ø 5904WN



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Four Door Curved Vanity Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin £985 Desert Sand 5905DT Gold Calacatta 5905GC £985 Nero Marguina 5905NM £985 White Stone 🖉 5905WN £985



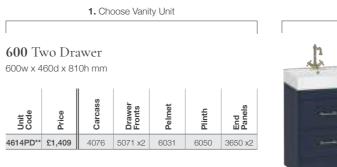
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin					
Desert Sand	5905DT	£985			
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985			
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985			
White Stone Ø	5905WN	£985			



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing Vanity Units





Add a Vanity Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swatc



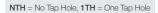
Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉



Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swatc

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 810h mm

Code



ST Slate









Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



with ondermount basin	
3319CS	£816
3319SY	£816
hes on page 171	

9288

£420



£520 9289



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	//////	9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic	'//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

	3320CS	£948
	3320SY	£948
ches on pa	ge 171	

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

to Match Fitted Pentland |



NTH	2TH	
9344	9244	£380
9338	9238	£560
9339	9239	£560
	9344 9338	9344 9244 9338 9238



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 171



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

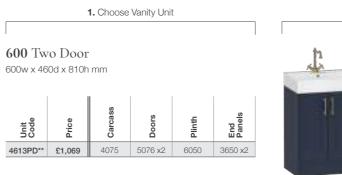
other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

3499CS £1,320 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 171





Floor Standing Vanity Units



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic 🖉



Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey View worktop swatc





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Taps on page 350

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches

to bring your bathroom to life,

blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as

good as it looks.

P170







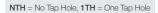


1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 810h mm Conit 4618PD** £2,596 4076 x2 5071 x4 6031 x2 6050 x2 3011 3650 x2

£1,686 Cirrus White Ø

2. Add a Basin

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Storm Grey



ST Slate















9288 £420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3319C	S £816
3319S	Y £816
hes on page 171	



£520 9289



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	//////	9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3320CS	£948
3320SY	£948
hes on page 171	

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

Code

1200w x 460d x 810h mm



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 🖉	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 171



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

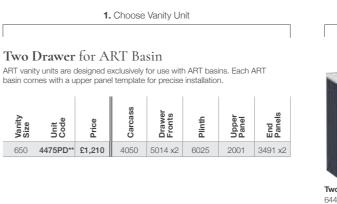
can be found on page 320.

other finishing touches are sold separately and

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3499CS £1,320 Storm Grey 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 171



Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units





ART Cast White

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£987	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3491 x2
650	4473PD**	£997	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3491 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£949	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3492 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£959	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3492 x2

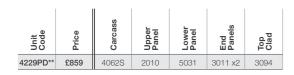


ART Cast White

Freestanding WC Unit

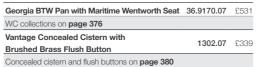
550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320**.



Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.







ART Cast White

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

SU Spruce

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

ST Slate

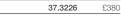
2. Add a Basin

Maritime Blue

(мт



Two Drawer 650 644w x 303d x 811h mn





Two Door 550 544w x 303d x 811h mm 37.3225 £340

544w x 218d x 811h mm

37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811	h mm	
ART Cast		
White	37.3243	£380

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units

	t - Two Door vo soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£631	4024	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£631	4002	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£631	2019	4018	5020(pr)



		20	<u>n</u>		76	
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£631	4024	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£631	4002	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£631	2019	4018	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£631	4024S	2010	5024(pr
Slim Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm 600w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD** 4204PD**	£631 £631	4024S 4002S	2010 2001	5024(pr 5003(pr



	ose drawers. Fixed upper panel. e void on this unit, waste pipes	Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Ø Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Low	Unit - Floor Reaching er panel must not contact the floor. . Compatible cisterns are available	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£605	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£605	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£605	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£605	4061S	2001	5032

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



	High Rise WC Un High rise WC unit with two sof glass shelves. Lower panel mu not included. Compatible ciste	-close doors. Four removable st not contact the floor. Cistern	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,262	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Ø	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,330	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1.262	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	-							
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,330	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard



Standard

WC Units



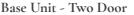


Base Units



	Base Unit - One D Base unit with one left/right had door. One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£366	4023	5023
Ø	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£421	4035	5035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£366	4023S	5023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£421	4035S	5035

Base Unit - One Door Standard



Base Unit - 7 Base unit with two se	Two Door off-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£562	4036	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£632	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£562	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£632	4002S	5035 x2

Base Unit - Two Door Standard

4

Curved Base Unit

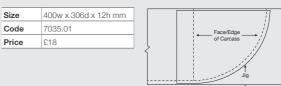
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One sol close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MI jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypston worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter. Ø Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm



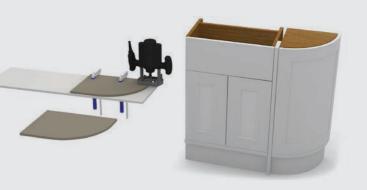
1

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

he Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).



oft- VDF ne	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1	4435PD**	£618	4031	5039



Replace ** in the unit code with the

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



1		

	Drawer unit with one hand reversible soft-	soft-close drawer and one left/right close door.	Unit Code	Price	Carcast	Upper Panel	Door
Ø	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£567	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



	• Three Drawer off-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2

Unit Code

Price

£713

Ca

4046

Upper Panel

2001 5003 (pr)

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard



Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged and stay arm. Includes re	front panel, soft-close damper emovable wirework.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£558	4026	5035	7048

Laundry Unit Standard



P176

	it e unit with one removable shelf. Designed the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385.	it de	Price	Carcass	
The unit is availa	able only in carcass material.	Unit Code	Pric	Car	
The unit is availa	able only in carcass material.	50°	£279	4	



and Stone	SE Shale	LM Lagoon Mist	SU Spr	ruce	MT Mariti	me Blue	ST Slate	
	ise Unit - (n one left/right ha	One Door nd reversible soft-close			SSE			
door. One ren			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door		
Deep - Rever	rsible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£486	4057	5035		
-		Two Door doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors		
⊘ Deep		600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£692	4027	5035 x2		
-		- Two Drawer drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
Deep		600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2	
*	asin Unit - ith two soft-close	- Two Drawer 327 drawers.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts		
O Deep		600w x 443d x 811h mm	4608PD**	£845	4039	5015 x2		
Deep B	ase Unit -	One Door Curved						



CN Cotton White

Deep Units

1 Deep Base Unit - One Door

Deep

1]

Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Deep Base Unit Base unit with one left/ri door. One removable sh	ight hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door		
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£486	4057	5035		
*	it - Two Door -close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors		
*	nit - Two Drawer t-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
© Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2	
Deep Basin U Basin unit with two soft	nit - Two Drawer 327 t-close drawers. 600w x 443d x 811h mm	ti no	9 5 1 2 845	Carcass O 4039	Fronts 2x 5102	-	

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer Deep

1 Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327 Deep



All prices include VAT

on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter. 300w x 443d x 811h mm 4635PD** £704 4032 5039 6053 ⊘ Deep

Unit Code

Price

End Pane

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved Deep

🖉 Illustrated unit

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

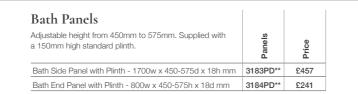
Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

	$\operatorname{ad} \operatorname{Unit}$ on the bath bulkhead unit see	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£605	4061S	3008

TT 1 D T T T

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Standard



Ш

High Rise Units



	right hand reversible soft-close stion. Three removable glass	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Ø Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£783	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£783	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2
Ø Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£852	4056S	3157A	5035



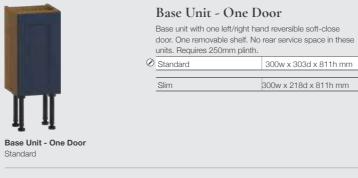


	High Rise Unit - F High rise unit with two left/rig doors. Three removable glass MFC shelf.	ht hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Ø	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£872	4056	2029	2029
					_		
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£872	4056S	2029	2029
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



561mm Units





Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shell Requires 250mm plinth. Ø Standard 600w x 303d x 811h mm Slim 600w x 218d x 811h mm

Base Unit - Two Door Standard



Deep Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

⊘ Deep 300w x 443d x 811h mm

Deep Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shell Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm 🖉 Deep

600w x 443d x 811h mm

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.





Code

1439PD**

£421

1239PD** £421 1035S 2035

300w x 303d x 811h mm

300w x 218d x 811h mm

MT Maritime Blue

1035

2035



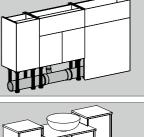
Slim

Pentland | Fitted Furniture

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	1443PD**	£632	1002	2035 x2
l	1243PD**	£632	1002S	2035 x2

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
1639PD**	£486	1057	2035

f.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
n	1643PD**	£692	1027	2035 x2



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Standard - Mirrored

suit the depth of this unit.

Slim - Mirrored

Slim - Mirrored

Standard

Standard - Mirrored

Ø Slim

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close

door. Four removable glass shelves.

Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door Standard

Fitted F

Pentland

Standard

Standard - Mirrored



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim Slim - Mirrored



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard - Mirrored Standard



	Wall Unit - Tall T Tall wall unit with two soft-clos glass shelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,013	4049	2029 x2
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£896	4060	2051 x2
					-	
Ø	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,013	1049	2029 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£896	1060	2051 x2
0	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
			4 40700++			0.1504 0
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,109	1049	3158A

500w x 206d x 661h mm 1492PD** £736

600w x 136d x 661h mm 1293PD** £748

300w x 218d x 1222h mm 4494PD**

1493PD** £748

Code

1289PD**

1292PD**

Code

300w x 206d x 1222h mm 4495PD** £599 1029 3158A

£610

£736

5

£551

1059

1029

600w x 206d x 661h mm

600w x 148d x 661h mm

500w x 136d x 661h mm

1051

1052

5023

5035

1052 3157A

1055 5023 x2

1054 5035 x2

1053 3154A x2

1054 3157A x2

5035 x2

2029

1058 3154A x2

1059 3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Plain End Panels

	Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
O Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
Portland Stone	6029PS	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS
Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155

Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Ocotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
Portland Stone	3641PS	3640PS	3643PS	3644PS	3642PS	3645PS	3646PS
Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Plinths & Pelmets

Plinth (W x D x H)mm Pelmet (W x D x H)mm	200mm Two Piece 200 x 19 x 127 200 x 22 x 40	300mm Two Piece 300 x 19 x 127 300 x 22 x 40	400mm Two Piece 400 x 19 x 127 400 x 22 x 40	500mm Two Piece 500 x 19 x 127 500 x 22 x 40	600mm Two Piece 600 x 19 x 127 600 x 22 x 40	700mm Two Piece 700 x 19 x 127 700 x 22 x 40	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500 x 19 x 127	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500 x 19 x 150	2500mm Pelmet 2500 x 22 x 40
Cotton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
Portland Stone	6021PS	6022PS	6023PS	6024PS	6025PS	6026PS	6028PS	6005PS	6027PS
Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£96	£101	£109	£120	£130	£139	£124	£123	£162

Cornice

Plinth Pelmet Curved

						e		
	Curved Two Piece 300wx127dx300h+ 300wx22dx300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h			Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h			Pelmet 2500w x 30d x 50h
Cotton White	1301CN	6039CN	Cotton White	6045CN	6046CN	Cotton White	6035CN	6036CN
Portland Stone	1301PS	6039PS	Portland Stone	6045PS	6046PS	Portland Stone	6035PS	6036PS
Shale	1301SE	6039SE	Shale	6045SE	6046SE	Shale	6035SE	6036SE
Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM	Lagoon Mist	6045LM	6046LM	Lagoon Mist	6035LM	6036LM
Spruce	1301SU	6039SU	Spruce	6045SU	6046SU	Spruce	6035SU	6036SU
Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT	Maritime Blue	6045MT	6046MT	Maritime Blue	6035MT	6036MT
Slate	1301ST	6039ST	Slate	6045ST	6046ST	Slate	6035ST	6036ST
	£150	£135		£150	£204		£110	£156

Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	W
Standard P180	De
P160	

Vall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored





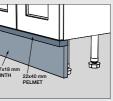
MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

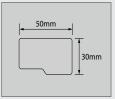


For a more detailed guide see page 386.

Light Pelmet



Pelmet & Plinth



Pentland Cornice Light Pelmet



A simple, modern and uniform style. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic with its sleek integrated handle design that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes.







Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Painted Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Match to Veneto Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.

Vanity to Match A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Charlotte wall-hung pan.



Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.











Discover storage options that perfectly align with your lifestyle and needs with our Fitted Furniture collection. This stylish setup features the Fontana Wing 1844 central bathroom, the Finesse 600 inline basin is paired with bowl basin, complemented by the sleek Imola tap, Calypso 600mm mirror and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.



Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.

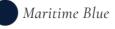






Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an wall rimless pan. Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-

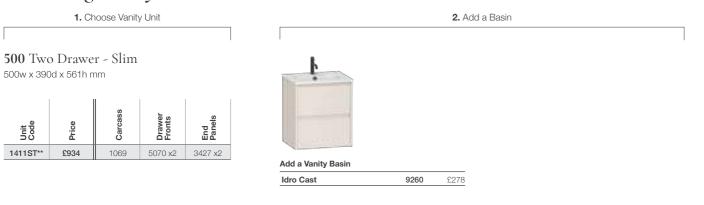




Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Hung Vanity Units



600 Two Drawer - Slim 600w x 390d x 561h mm

600 Two Drawer 600w x 460d x 561h mm

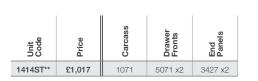
Pri

S

Cod

1614ST** £1,057

Selter | Vanity to Match Fitted



End

Ъ.

1076 5071 x2 3428 x2



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9286



Add £420 Idro Cha

£420

a Vanity Basin		
o Cast Ø	9261	£310
andler Ceramic	9290	£345

NTH 1TH

9340 9240

9341 9241

9200

£235

£260

£195

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

can be found on page 320.

other finishing touches are sold separately and

800 Two Drawer 800w x 460d x 561h mm





Memphis Ceramic Ø





Add a Sit-on Basin Florida Ceramic Ø Sit-on bowl collectio Worktop Cast Mark Worktop collection of

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9288



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 £240 3289 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Matt

Serrenti Ceramic

Orani Cast Gloss 🖉

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3319CS

£816 3319SY Storm Grev £816 View worktop swatches on page 188

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350



NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



0	9199	£190
n on page 37	2	
ble Ø	3290	£260
on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White Ø	3320CS	£948		
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948		
View worktop swatches on page 188				



Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer 1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Selter | Vanity to Match Fitted





Add a Vanity Basin NTH 2TH **9344 9244** £380 Orani Cast Double 🖉



Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

can be found on page 320.

other finishing touches are sold separately and

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin Cirrus White Ø 3498CS £1,686 Storm Grey 3498SY £1,686 View worktop swatches on page 188



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3499CS £1,320 Storm Grey 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 188

Freestanding WC Unit

550 WC Unit - Free Standing 544w x 225d x 829h mm

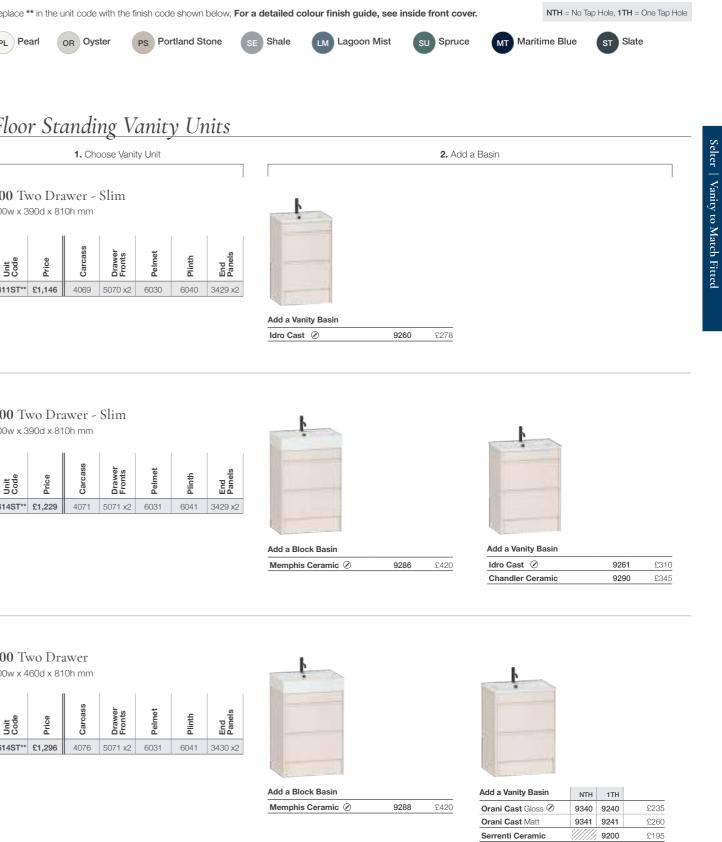
Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

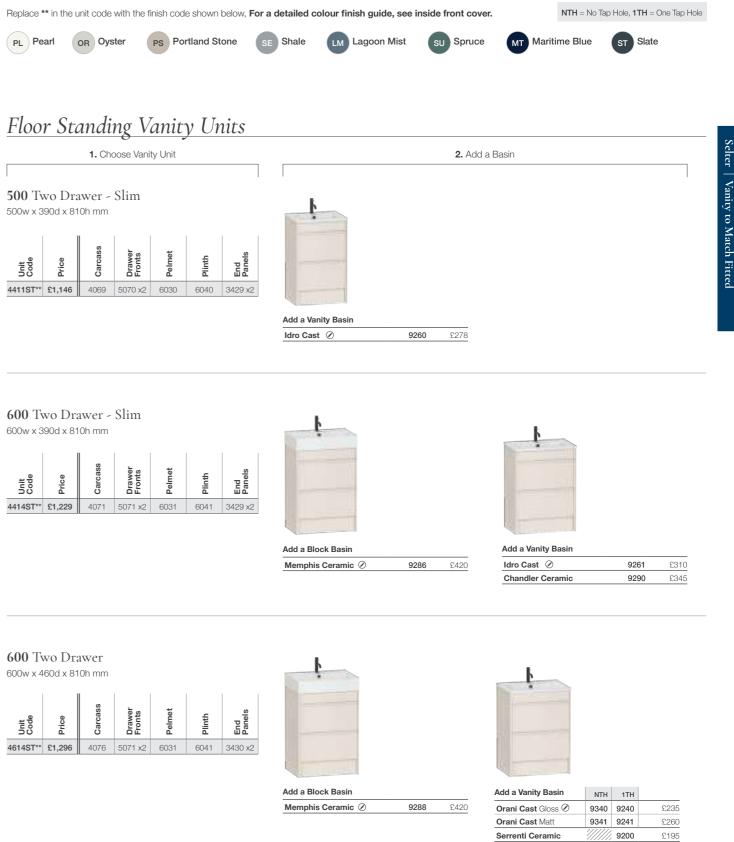


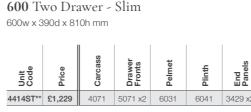
Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

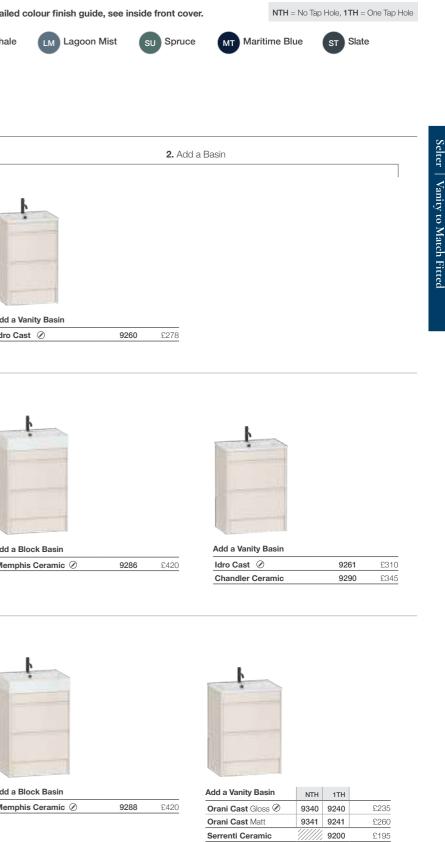


Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with	4000.05	0000
Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

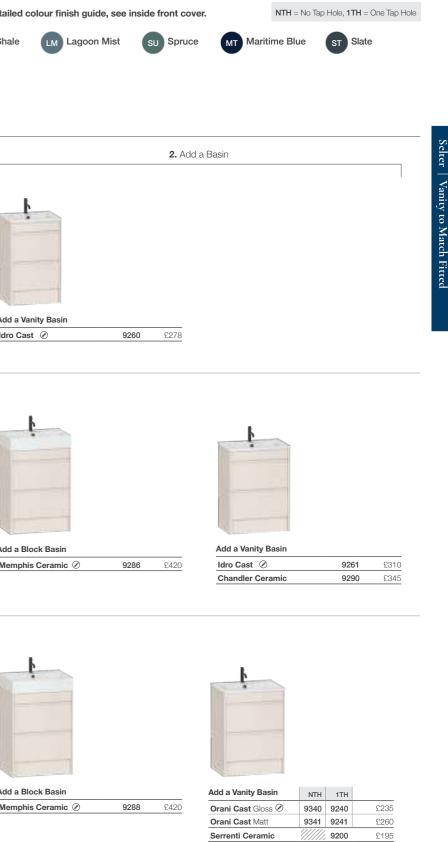






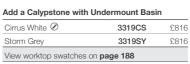








Cirrus White Ø Storm Grev



Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units







2. Add a Basin

£520

£520

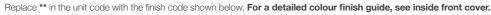
Memphis Ceramic Ø 9287

CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER		
a Vanity Basin		
Cast Ø	9262	£390
ndler Ceramic	9303	£406

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

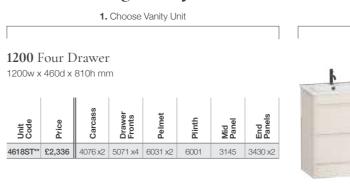
other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Add Idro Char





Floor Standing Vanity Units





Orani Cast Double 🖉



Add a Calypstor Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey View worktop s







Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic 🖉 9289



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

3320CS	£948
3320SY	£948
	002000







Idro Cast 🖉

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

All prices include VAT



Taps on page 350



Illustrated

Add a Vanity Basin

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole







2. Add a Basin











one Double Undermount Basin				
	3498CS	£1,686		
	3498SY	£1,686		
watches on page 188				



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin				
Cirrus White Ø	3499CS	£1,320		
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320		
View worktop swatches on	page 188			

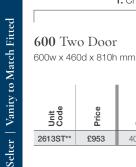


9260 £278



Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

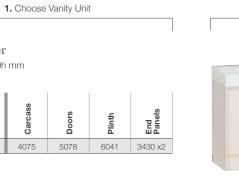
Floor Standing Vanity Units



£953

1200 Four Door 1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Code



Pane

Add a Vanity Basin

Cirrus White Ø

Storm Grey

Pan

2617ST £1,650** 4075 x2 5078 (pr) x2 6001 3145 3430 x2



Add a Block Basin Memphis Ceramic Ø 9288 £420

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	//////	9200	£195

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and

other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**



View worktop swatches on page 188

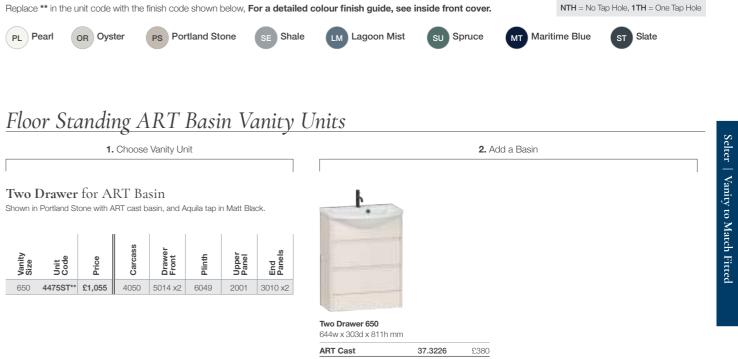
NTH 2TH

3498CS

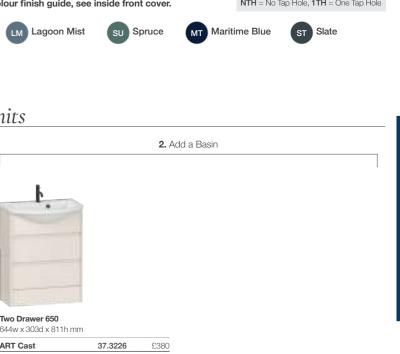
Orani Cast Double Ø 9344 9244 £380

Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

View worktop swatches on page 188







Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2

Two Door 550

ART Cast





Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin 3499CS £1,320 Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey 3499SY £1,320 View worktop swatches on page 188







Two Door 650 644w x 303d x 811h mm ART Cast 37.3226

£380



Two Door 650 Slim 644w x 218d x 811h mm ART Cast 37.3243

£380

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



	Basin Unit - One	Door					
		t with one left-hinged soft-close door. ber panel. One removable shelf.		Unit Code Price		Upper Panel	, Oor
Ø	Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£544	4064	2040	505
	Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£544	4064	2040	505
	Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	505
	Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	505





Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Code Pan Ę Standard 400w x 303d x 811h mm 2402ST** £578 4064 2040 Standard 500w x 303d x 811h mm 4403ST** £578 4065 2010 5024(pr) 2001 4066 5003(pr) 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4404ST** £578 Standard 700w x 303d x 811h mm 4405ST** £578 4067 2019 5020(pr) Standard 4064S 2040 5064 Slim 400w x 218d x 811h mm 2202ST** £578 Slim 500w x 218d x 811h mm 4203ST** £578 4065S 2010 5024(pr) Slim 600w x 218d x 811h mm 4204ST** £578 4066S 2001 5003(pr)



Basin Unit - 7	Two Drawer						
	ft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. rvice void on this unit, waste pipes or to an adjoining unit.	Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2	

700w x 218d x 811h mm 4205ST** £578

5064

4067S 2019 5020(pr)

Standard

Washstand Unit



Slim

Washstand U	Init							
of a more traditionally of Fitted Furniture in t	and is designed to offer the combination styled vanity unit with the practicality he same room. The Washstand kit I-close doors, decor panels, plinth, and all fittings.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,256	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep



the floor. Cistern not includ available on page 380.	ower panel must not contact ed. Compatible cisterns
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mn
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mn
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mn
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mn

High Rise WC Unit Standard



WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

Standard 544w x 225d x 829h mm

WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

Standard



Slim Deep

LM Lagoon Mist

SU Spruce

MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

11	Floor Reaching ust not contact the floor. ole cisterns are available	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£553	4014	5049	2040
	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£553	4062	5031	2010
	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£553	4061	5032	2001
	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£553	4015	5051	2019
	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£553	4015S	5051	2019

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
ım	2430ST**	£1,208	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
m	2431ST**	£1,240	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
nm	2230ST**	£1,208	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
ım	2231ST**	£1,240	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
				200.02000	2001	0000

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels	
n	4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	

Base Unit - Two Door

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

doors.

Ø Standard

Ø Standard

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. Base Units

Fitted F Base Unit - One Door Standard Selter

Base unit with one soft-close	e door. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£326	4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£349	4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£391	4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£408	4035	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£493	4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£326	4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£349	4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£391	4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£408	4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£493	4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£326	4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£349	4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£391	4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£408	4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£493	4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£326	4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£349	4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£391	4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£408	4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£493	4064S	5056



		50	₽.	0	
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£528	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£594	4065	5037 & 5038
Standard Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£606	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£528	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£594	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£606	4066S	5053 & 5054
Drowerline I	Jnit - One Door				
Diawtinit					
Drower unit with one	aaft alaaa drowar and ana laft			s	

nit

Upper Panel

Upper Fascia

2063

5010

2066 5003 (pr)

Car

4046

4043

Standa	rd
100	

1			
Į			
I	I	II	

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one lefthinged soft-close door. Code Upp ĕ 2 Standard - Left Hinged 300w x 303d x 811h mm 2550ST** £525 4042 2063 5061 Standard - Right Hinged 300w x 303d x 811h mm 4550ST** £525 4042 2063 5062

600w x 303d x 811h mm 4452ST** £660

300w x 303d x 811h mm 4446ST**

Unit Code

Unit Code

Price

£691

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard

-		-	1
		_	

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Standard





의 직	
Drawer Unit -	Two Drawer
Standard	

P198

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour fini



Base Units





Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Standard 200w x 303d x 811h mm

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Toilet roll unit with open top a door. One removable shelf. T	and left-hinged soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£499	4016S	5065

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material. 0 010

\odot	Standard	200W X 285d X 811n mm
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm

Open Unit Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Ø Standard 300w x 303d x 811h mm

1 Ц Laundry Unit Standard

All prices include VAT



nish ç	guide, see	inside fro	ont cover.	Star	ndard	Slim	Deep	
Lago	oon Mist	SU S	Spruce	MT M	aritime Blu	e ST	Slate	
nit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia			
m	4453ST**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2			

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
ı	4464ST**	£600	4017	5018

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass
I	4433ST**	£279	4004
1	4233ST**	£279	4004S

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
2568ST**	£545	4026	5053	7048

One removable shelf.

Deep - Right Hinged

🖉 Deep - Left Hinged

Deep

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.

Deep Units

١I

A com	
$\Gamma_{\rm I} = 1$	
Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep	

Deep Base Unit - Two Door			

300w x 443d x 811h mm



Code

2639ST**

300w x 443d x 811h mm 2739ST** £473

£473

4057

4057

5053

5054



1	nit - Two Drawer close drawers. Fixed upper panel.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
🖉 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer Deep

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



	Bath Bulkhead Un For more information on the ba page 23.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Ø	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£605	4061	3008
	Clim	920 y y 219d y 911b mm	4045 0T **	CEOE	40618	2009
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



Bath Panels		
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005ST**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006ST**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



High Rise Units

1 Į

Standard







SU Spruce





Two Door nged soft-close doors and emovable glass shelves and	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£757	4056	5054	5054
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£757	4056	5053	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£757	4056S	5054	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£757	4056S	5053	5053
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5053
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5054

g	ull Door ed soft-close doors. Three ne removable MFC shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£840	4056	2031	2031
	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£840	4056	2030	2030
_						
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£840	4056S	2031	2031
	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£840	4056S	2030	2030
	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PS Portland Stone

SE

Shale

OR Ovster

PL Pearl

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard

Fitted Furni

Selter |

-	-	

Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall	Wall Unit - One Door Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.			Price	Carcass	Door
Ø Star	ndard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£493	1055	5056
Star	ndard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£401	1052	5054
Star	ndard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£381	1063	5038
Star	ndard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£348	1051	5029
Star	ndard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£321	1050	5027
Star	ndard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£493	1055	5055
Star	ndard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£401	1052	5053
Star	ndard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£381	1063	5037
Star	ndard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£348	1051	5028
Star	ndard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£321	1050	5026
		-			•	
Ø Star	ndard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£483	1052	3157A
Star	ndard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£463	1063	3154A



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tw Wall unit with two soft-clushelves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£584	1054	5054
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£572	1053	5038
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£528	1055	5029
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£748	1054	3157A x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£736	1053	3154A x2

	Wall Unit - Slimlin Wall unit with two soft-close do shelves. Handleless design. En suit the depth of this unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
\oslash	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£584	1059	5054
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£572	1058	5038
Ø	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£748	1059	3157A x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£736	1058	3154A x2



For a more detailed guide of End & Infill Panels, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Pearl	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
Oyster	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
Portland Stone	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
Maritime Blue	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard Deep - Mirrored

Tall wall unit with two softglass shelves. Deep Standard Standard

O Deep - Mirrored Standard - Mirrored

Plinth & Flyovers

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Plinth

6047PL

6047OR

6047PS

6047SE

6047LM

6047SU

6047MT

6047ST

£57

400 x 18 x 150h

Plinth

6048PL

6048OR

6048PS

6048SE

6048LM

6048SU

6048MT

6048ST

£60

500 x 18 x 150h

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to
and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, y
should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-read
should allow an extra 50-100mm in plintin length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the lioor-read

Pearl

Oyster

Shale

Spruce

Slate

Portland Stone

Lagoon Mist

Maritime Blue



SU Spruce

Standard

MT Maritime Blue



Slim Deep

Selter

| Fitted Furnitu

	ne Door d soft-close door. Four	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£532	1029	2031
l	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£532	1029	2030
	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£599	1029	3158A

	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.			Price	Carcass	Doors
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£894	4060	2052
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£975	4049	2031
0	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£894	1060	2052
	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£975	1049	2031
0	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
				,		
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

For a more detailed guide of Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.

Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h
6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
£67	£90	£107	£123

o the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you aching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.







Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

- Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Timeless Shaker Design A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Spacious Storage
 Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your
 essentials organised and at hand.





Solid Oak

Bathrooms feel warm and inviting with the natural grain of Solid Oak. Shown here with a Toledo Sit-On basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Arlan wall-mounted tap, Catarina bar handle, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

High Rise WC Unit

Ø Standard

Slim

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin unit with one	- One Door left/right hand reversible soft-close banel. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£567	4036	2040	504
	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£544	4064S	2040	504





В	Basin Unit - Two Basin unit with two soft-close One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
5	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£658	4024	2010	5024(pr
0 5	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£658	4002	2001	5003 (pr
S	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£687	2019	4018	5020(pr
S	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£658	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
S	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£658	4002S	2001	5003 (pr
S	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£687	4067S	2019	5020(pr

Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Lower Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available Code on page 380. Ξ. Standard 500w x 303d x 811h mm 4426CHSO £604 4062 2010 5031 600w x 303d x 811h mm 4427CHSO £627 Ø Standard 4061 2001 5032 Slim 500w x 218d x 811h mm 4226CHSO £604 4062S 5031 2010 Slim 600w x 218d x 811h mm 4227CHSO £627 4061S 5032 2001

Price

600w x 218d x 2033h mm 4231CHSO £1,434 4055S 2029 x2 2001 5032

Car

4055

2029 x2

Code

600w x 303d x 2033h mm 4431CHSO £1,434

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard



High Rise	wc	Unit	
Standard			



Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings. Ø Deep 695w x 470d x 831h mm

Washstand Unit - 661h Deep

Base Units



Standard

Base unit with one le door. One removable	ft/right hand reversible soft-close e shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£366	4041	504
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£377	4023	502
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£432	4025	504
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£459	4035	503
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£511	4036	504
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£366	4041S	504
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£377	4023S	502
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£432	4025S	504
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£459	4035S	503
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£511	4036S	504

Code

4609CHSO £1,495

P.

ő

4027

5035 x2

6001

3085 x2

Base Unit - 1 Base unit with two so	Swo Door ft-close doors. One removable shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£584	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£676	4024	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£708	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£584	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£676	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£708	4002S	5035 x2



	Unit - Two Door soft-close drawer and two soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£740	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard

Panel

5032

Jpp(

2001



Base Unit - Two Door Standard



Banaı Basin

9142



Solid Oak | Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units

	t - Two Drawer soft-close drawers. Open back unit.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£687	4043	5034

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer



	Drawer Unit - Tw rawer unit with two soft-clos		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
0 s	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£770	4047	2001	5052

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard



Toilet Roll U	Init - Pull Out				
Pull out toilet roll hold chrome polished wire	er with soft close runners. Includes work.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Ø Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£633	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out Standard

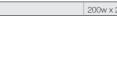


Toilet Roll U	Init - Open Top				
	en top and left/right hand reversible removable shelf. Toilet roll holder	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£519	4016	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top Standard



to be used with the 3	with one removable shelf. Designed 017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. nly in carcass material.	Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£279	4004



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Base Units



Laundry Unit Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Standard 300w x 303d x 811h m

1 Deep Base Unit - One Door

Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

⊘ Deep - Reversible



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

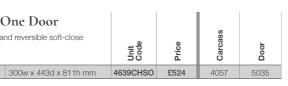
🖉 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm

Bath Panels



Worktops





f.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
1	4643CHSO	£768	4027	5035 x2

Bath Panel With Plinth Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CHSO	£555
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CHSO	£570
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009SO	£219

Oak Veneered 22mm

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£159
Deep	040 X 450 X 2011111	306030	110

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two	it - Two Door b left/right hand reversible soft-close al section. Three removable glass wable MFC shelf.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£859	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£859	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£890	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£890	4056S	3157A	5035





High Rise Unit - Two Door High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored Standard



	High Rise Unit - High rise unit with two left/righ doors. Three removable glass MFC shelf.	nt hand reversible soft-close	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Ø	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£951	4056	2029	2029
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£951	4056S	2029	2029
Ø	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A





Panels, Plinths & Cornices

For a more detailed guide See	page 386.
-------------------------------	-----------

🖉 Illustrated unit

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Solid Oak	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO
	£130	£104	£115	£146	£171	£295	£240
Oak Veneered Plinth & Flyover	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 220w x 18d x 1222h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 305w x 18d x 2035h	
Solid Oak	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3085SO	_
	£135	£164	£190	£169	£179	£171	_
Cornice Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.	Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h	Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h	43mm				
Solid Oak	3012SO	3014SO					
	£104	£185					



Wall & Tall Wall Units





Wall Unit - Or Wall unit with one left/rig Two removable glass sh	ht hand reversible soft-close door.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£361	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£376	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£422	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£452	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£511	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£483	1052	3157A









Wall unit with two soft-clos shelves. Handleless design suit the depth of this unit. Slim 🖉 Slim Slim - Mirrored

Slim - Mirrored

Standard

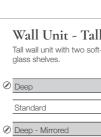
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored Slim



Tall wall unit with one left/ri door. Four removable glass

Ø Standard

Standard - Mirrored



Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Standard - Mirrored

All prices include VAT

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Standard

C CLARK	2010	2
T TOOLOG		1
1	4	1

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall Unit - Two Door Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Standard		400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£584	1055	5023 x2
Standard		500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£654	1053	5045 x2
Standard		600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CHSO	£686	1054	5035 x2
Standard	- Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard	- Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CHSO	£748	1054	3157A x2

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

ose do	ne Two Door nors. Two removable glass d panels will need to be cut to	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£654	1058	5045 x2
	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£686	1059	5035 x2
	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£736	1058	3154A x2
	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£748	1059	3157A x2

-	ne Door hand reversible soft-close elves.	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£592	1029	2029
	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£599	1029	3158A

1 Two Door t-close doors. Four removable	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CHSO	£1,095	4049	2029 x2
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,095	1049	2029 x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CHSO	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste. Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation.

With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space. Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.







P214 Brenta

Aurelia is stylish and practical with endless possibilities.

Aurelia





P236 Diamante

Chelworth Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.



P258

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.

Levanto

Novoli



P278

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.

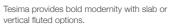


Loreto

modernity to spaces.



Tesima P296



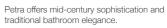


P314

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Veneto







Ultimo

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.



Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with



P244

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.



P266

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and



P284



P304



Charlbury

P228

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.



Isla

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.



Minori

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.



Sora

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.



Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.

Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.





Blush Pink Textured Matt

Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Designed Your Way Enhance your vanity with an extensive range of accessories for a unique look.

Illuminated Drawers Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.

Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin look.

Illuminated Vanity Add a motion activated under basin light for a touch of luxury.



Wall unit offer seamless storage and coordination.



Make it your own Add handles, side frames and a towel rail

Muted White

The Aurelia Vanity 800 in Muted White strikes the perfect balance between luxury and minimalism. Featuring the Meda Cast basin and Lonato Brushed Brass tap, it exudes elegance, while the Barretos Brushed Brass handles add a refined touch. A Marbella Gold mirror and under-basin lighting enhance the warmth and sophistication, creating a space that feels both inviting and effortlessly stylish.



Navy Blue

Create a space that exudes modern sophistication with the Aurelia Vanity 800. Featuring the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Aquila brass tap, it offers a crisp, contemporary look. Renaico brass handles add a refined touch, while the Ostra 800 mirror and under-basin lighting bring warmth and ambience. With an internal lighting kit illuminating its spacious drawers, this vanity perfectly balances style and functionality.











Blending Brushed Brass accents with the natural warmth of Light English Oak, the Aurelia Vanity 800 creates a welcoming, refined ambience. The Florida sit-on basin, Busca Tall basin tap, and Barroso handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of elegance. Completing the look, the Lugo 800 mirror and under-basin lighting infuse a soft, inviting glow into the space.

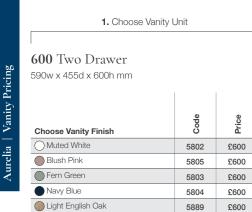
Blush Pink

Upgrade your bathroom storage with the Aurelia drawer organiser kit, designed to keep everything perfectly in place. Black oak dividers bring effortless organisation, while an internal lighting kit adds a soft, modern glow. The Aurelia Vanity maximises space without compromising on style, finished with the Meda cast basin, Fiera Brushed Brass tap, and Barroso handles-the ultimate combination of elegance and practicality.

Aurelia Collection

The Aurelia collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Blush Pink, paired with the Fiera and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass, and the Barretos handle, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



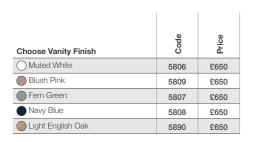




Meda Cast 🖉 9279 £275 Serrenti Ceramic 9200 £195

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600) Vanity Wo	orktop
Florida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on pag	e 372	
Worktop Cast Marble Ø	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page	342	

800 Two Drawer 790w x 455d x 600h mm



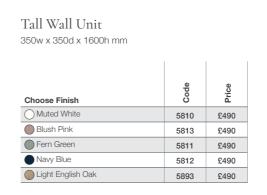


Add a Vanity Basin Meda Cast 🖉 9280 £320 Serrenti Ceramic 9201 £230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3290 £260 Worktop collection on page 342

Wall Units





Tall Wall Unit Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Muted White	5874	£296
Blush Pink	5877	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296
Light English Oak	5894	£296



WC Unit Denville BTW Pan v WC collections on page Vantage Concealed Brushed Brass Flus

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Drawer 590w x 455d x 810h mm

	Code	Price
Choose Vanity Finish	Ŭ	ā
Muted White	5866	£720
Blush Pink	5869	£720
Fern Green	5867	£720
 Navy Blue 	5868	£720
Light English Oak	5891	£720



Meda Cast Ø 9279 £275 Serrenti Ceramic 9200 £195

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350



Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat	36.9178.01	£295
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on pa	age 380	

Flush Buttons on page 380

Aurelia Collection

Accessories

Vanity Side Frames

Each unit requires two vanity side frames, which are available with or without a towel rail.







Matt Black



Finishes 5827 £150 Chrome 5825 £110 Brass 5823 £80 Matt Black

de Frame with Towel Rail)d x 780h mm			
	5828	£170	
	5826	£130	
:k	5824	£90	

Decorative Legs

Designed for use with Aurelia Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, use the 150mm legs when using a sit-on basin with a worktop, and the 200mm legs with a vanity basin.



Chrome	V		Brushed Brass	U		Matt Black	V	
90w x 90d x 150h mm	5814	£32	90w x 90d x 150h mm	5816	£32	90w x 90d x 150h mm	5815	£27
90w x 90d x 200h mm	5817	£34	90w x 90d x 200h mm	5819	£34	90w x 90d x 200h mm	5818	£28

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 3 Compartments Finishes Black Stained



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 3 Compartments Finishes Black Stained



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 9 Compartments Finishes Black Stained

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white.

Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.

Under-basin lighting is installed between the vanity unit and the basin or worktop, creating a soft, ambient glow.







Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting I For 600 Unit 3930 For 800 Unit 3931

Kit	Under Basin LED Lighting Frame		
£153	For 600 Unit	3932	£219
£173	For 800 Unit	3933	£230





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 4 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153

6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 6 Compartments

Finishes

Black Stained	6960.04	£144
---------------	---------	------





£192 6960.05



Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble vanity or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.

Portland Ston

Matt Paint







Matt Paint



Wood Grain Effect







Furniture Features

Handleless Design Sleek and modern handleless design.

- Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.
- Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



ortland Stone

Embracing clean lines and a modern palette, the Brenta Vanity 600 in Portland Stone offers a sleek, minimalist aesthetic. Paired with the Orlando sit-on basin and Busca wall-mounted Matt Black tap, it exudes refined simplicity. A 15mm Matt White Cast Marble worktop enhances the contemporary look, while the Murello mirror in Black adds depth and sophistication. Designed for both functionality and style, this setup delivers effortless elegance with smart storage solutions.



Midnight Cloud

A bold, contemporary centerpiece, the double Brenta vanity combines sophistication and modern design. Featuring two Bellanti sit-on basins and Lori Tall Chrome taps, it offers both elegance and functionality. The 18mm Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop adds a luxurious touch, while two Oliveri Tall mirrors amplify light and space, creating a refined yet striking bathroom statement.

Pearly White

Designed for a smooth morning routine, the Brenta Vanity 1200 offers a double basin setup for easy shared use. The sleek Orani Cast gloss basin is paired with two Eula Matt Black basin taps, creating a bold contrast against the high-gloss finish. A Lixa 1200 mirror enhances the space with a fresh, modern touch, bringing both style and practicality to your daily routine.









The soft, muted tones and minimalist details of the Brenta Vanity 800 in Warm Sage create a calm, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic. The Orani 800 cast gloss basin pairs seamlessly with the Lonato Brushed Brass tap, balancing elegance and functionality. Completing the look, the 700mm Portel mirror adds depth and light, enhancing the space with a refined, modern touch.

Sienna Oak

Combining natural textures with sleek modern details, the Brenta Vanity 800 brings a rich, organic warmth to the bathroom. The Fremont white sit-on basin rests on a 20mm Warm Concrete square edge worktop, adding depth and sophistication to the space. Perfectly paired with the tall Lori Chrome tap, it creates a refined contrast, completing the modern, elegant look.

Brenta Collection

The Brenta collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Sienna Oak, paired with the Lori tap, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer 610w x 460d x 520h mm

Brenta | Vanity Pricing

Pearly White 4727 \$825	Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
4727 2023	O Pearly White	4727	£825
Portland Stone 4814 £825	Portland Stone	4814	£825
Midnight Cloud 4722 £825	Midnight Cloud	4722	£825
Warm Sage 4750 £825	Warm Sage	4750	£825
Sienna Oak 4753 £825	Sienna Oak	4753	£825







2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Bellanti Cast 🖉 9069 £405 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342

800 Two Drawer 810w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4730	£895
Portland Stone	4815	£895
Midnight Cloud	4723	£895
Warm Sage	4751	£895
Sienna Oak	4754	£895



Add a Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Orani Cast Gloss 2 9342 9242 £275 Orani Cast Matt 9343 9243 £300 Idro Cast Gloss 9263 £380 £230 Serrenti Ceramic 9201



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop £405 Bellanti Cast 🖉 9069 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3290 £260 Worktop collection on page 342



Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4727 x2	£1650
Portland Stone	4814 x2	£1650
Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1650
Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1650
Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1650



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9239	£560

ŀ	Z	F	2

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Bellanti Cast 🖉 9069 £405 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3288 £310 Worktop collection on page 342

Wall Units & WC Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 240d x 1500h mm Choose Finish O Pearly White £770 4733 Portland Stone 4816 £770 Midnight Cloud 4724 £770 Warm Sage 4752 £770 Sienna Oak 4755 £770



Tall Wall Unit Reversible door and glass shelves

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 252d x 829h mm			
Choose Finish	Code	Price	
O Pearly White	4892	£450	
Portland Stone	4788	£450	
Midnight Cloud	4854	£450	
Warm Sage	4899	£450	
Sienna Oak	4898	£450	



WC Unit Madison BTW Pan wi WC collections on pa Vantage Concealed Chrome Flush Butte Concealed cistern a

Accessories

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

P226

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.



ith Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
age 376		
d Cistern with ton	1302.02	£288
nd flush buttons on pa	ge 380	



al LED Lighting Kit	
3930	£153
3931	£173



The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that embody timeless elegance and versatility. At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Two Door Vanity, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design, or for a touch heritage charm, the Charlbury Washstand includes a slatted oak lower shelf, that suits a variety of bathroom layouts. The entire collection is designed to work beautifully as standalone pieces or as part of a cohesive bathroom design, coordinating with the Pentland Fitted Collection to create a sophisticated and elegant space.



Matt Paint





Lagoon Mist Matt Paint

Slate

Matt Paint





Furniture Features

A Perfect Match Charlbury is made to pair beautifully with our Pentland fitted furniture collection.

Charlbury Range Available in a traditional square, elegant curve, or farmhouse washstand design.

Double Beaded Shaker A classic shaker door style with elegant

double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Traditional

Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.



modern craftsmanship.

A perfect match to Pentland Fitted

page 162





Cotton White



Classic design with timeless elegance. The Charlbury Vanity 800 in Cotton White features a traditional shaker style with its two-door design, featuring the Richmond Ceramic basin and Caprice Brushed Brass tap. The Floresta Bar handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of sophistication, while the Lixa 740 mirror completes the refined, classic bathroom setting.









A bold, traditional, statement bathroom. The Charlbury Washstand 600 in Slate, paired with the Pentland WC unit and a rich wall colour, creates a maximalist look with classic appeal. Featuring a White fluted sit-on bowl and a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, it balances bold tones with refined detailing. The Morella Natural Brass handles, Murello Brushed Brass mirror and Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Slate Wentworth seat introduce characterful accents. Charlbury | Vanity Collections



Portland Stone

P232

A classic farmhouse look with refined details. The Charlbury Washstand in Portland Stone features a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin, complemented by an upstand crafted from a Calypstone Cirrus White Worktop for a bespoke touch. The Venicia Brushed Brass wall-mounted tap and Valencia Brushed Brass knobs add a sleek yet traditional element, while the Andrina Octagonal mirror finishes the design with a sense of timeless charm.

Charlbury Vanity Pricing The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Washstand Vanity Units

5920CN £1,197

5920PS £1,197

5920LM £1,197

5920ST £1,197



795 One drawer Washstand

795w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish O Cotton White

Portland Stone

Lagoon Mist

Slate



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swatc



Cirrus White 🖉 Storm Grey View worktop swatch

1219 Two Door/Four Drawer Washstand 1219w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Cotton White	5921 CN	£2,130
Portland Stone	5921PS	£2,130
Lagoon Mist	5921LM	£2,130
Slate	5921ST	£2,130



Cirrus White Ø Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 240

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

Basins on page 362

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing



3319CS	£816		
3319SY	£816		
hes on page 240			



2. Add a Basin

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop				
Florida Ceramic Ø 9199 £19				
e 372				
3549CS	£306			
342				
	9199 e 372			

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin 3320CS £948

	3320SY	£948
hes on p	bage 240	



Add a S	Sit-on	Basin	and	800	Vanity	Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉	9199	£190		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372				
Worktop Cirrus White	3550CS	£499		
Worktop collection on page 342				

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin 3510CS £1,320 3510SY £1,320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🛛 🖉 **9199** £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cirrus White 3470CS £699 Worktop collection on page 342



Charlbury Vanity Pricing The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless

installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Curved Floor Standing Vanity Units

942 Three Door Left Hand Curved 942w x 500d x 840h mm

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Prici Van

Choose Vanity Finish O Cotton White 5915CN £1,887 Portland Stone 5915PS £1,887 Lagoon Mist 5915LM £1,887 Slate 5915ST £1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin			
Desert Sand with LH Curve	5923DT	£852	
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5923GC	£852	
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5923NM	£852	
White Stone with LH Curve Ø	5923WN	£852	
View worktop swatches on page 235			

942 Three Door Right Hand Curved 942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Cotton White	5916CN	£1,887
Portland Stone	5916PS	£1,887
Lagoon Mist	5916LM	£1,887
 Slate 	5916ST	£1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with RH Curve	5924DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5924GC	£852
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5924NM	£852
White Stone with RH Curve Ø	5924WN	£852
View worktop swatches on page 235		

1210 Four Door Double Curved 1210w x 500d x 840h mm

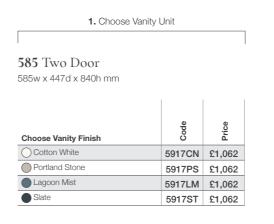
Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Cotton White	5914CN	£2,340
Portland Stone	5914PS	£2,340
Lagoon Mist	5914LM	£2,340
Slate	5914ST	£2,340



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with Double Curve	5922DT	£985
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5922GC	£985
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5922NM	£985
White Stone with Double Curve Ø	5922WN	£985
View worktop swatches on page 235		

Floor Standing Vanity Units





Add a Vanity Basin Richmond Ceramic 🖉





Richmond Ceramic Ø



Illustrated



9143

£187

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin Cirrus White 🖉 3319CS £816 3319SY £816 Storm Grey View worktop swatches on page 240

9144 £225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 🖉	3320CS	£948	
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948	
View worktop swatches on page 240			

Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or soft touch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.







Furniture Features

modern functionality.

- Timeless Shaker Design A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- Traditional Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with

Optional Plinth Look Switch between an open or closed look to suit your style.

Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Classic design meets modern convenience with the Chelworth Vanity 800. Its floor-standing design features spacious drawers, topped with the Richmond 800 ceramic basin and Venicia chrome tap for a refined touch classic chrome bandles add elegance, while the Chelworth framed mirror enhances its traditional charm. added versatility, an optional tall wall unit provides extra storage, making this setup both stylish and practic



Che

Contour Cashmere

The natural charm and timeless elegance of the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin bring a beautifully textured, organic feel to the Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Cashmere. The Venicia three-hole brushed brass tap adds a touch of luxury, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles provide the perfect finishing detail, creating a refined and sophisticated look.

Contour Blue Ash

Effortless elegance with a modern touch defines the Chelworth 800 Two-Door Floor-Standing Vanity. The Richmond 800 ceramic basin and sleek Imola chrome tap offer a contemporary contrast while maintaining classic appeal. Campina chrome handles bring durability and refinement, while the Lagoa 600 mirror enhances the space with a sense of light and modern sophistication.









Contour White Aspen

The Chelworth Two-Door Vanity 600 in Contour White Aspen embodies classic elegance with its timeless design. A Storm Grey undermount basin and Caprice brushed brass tap bring a balance of tradition and modern refinement, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles add a sophisticated touch. Matching bath panels create a seamless, cohesive look, perfectly completed by the Marbella Gold mirror for a touch of warmth and luxury.

Contour Dusk Grey

The Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Dusk Grey effortlessly blends traditional charm with contemporary functionality. Its two-door floor-standing design offers both storage and sophistication, while the Richmond 800 ceramic basin brings a classic touch. The Imola chrome basin tap introduces a sleek, modern contrast, enhanced by Felisa Bar chrome handles for a refined finish. Completed with the Lagoa 600 mirror, this setup strikes the perfect balance between heritage style and modern convenience.

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units



Floor Standing Vanity Units





Add a Vanity Basin Richmond Ceramic

800 Two Drawer 740w x 447d x 810h mm

Pricing

orth | Vanity

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4994	£940
Contour Cashmere	4984	£940
Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£940
Aqua Mist	4995	£940
Contour Blue Ash	4997	£940



Add a Vanity Basin Richmond Ceramic Ø 9144 £225



 Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

 Cirrus White ∅
 3310CS
 £906

 Storm Grey
 3310SY
 £906

 View worktop swatches on page 240
 5000

800 Two Door 740w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	5910	£750
Contour Cashmere	4981	£750
Contour Dusk Grey	5912	£750
Aqua Mist	5911	£750
Contour Blue Ash	5913	£750



Add a Vanity Basin Richmond Ceramic



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

2			
1			
1			

2. Add a Basin



\oslash	9143	£187

Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White Ø	3309CS	£816	
Storm Grey	3309SY	£816	
View worktop swatches on page 240			

2	Ø	9144	£225



Add a	a Worktop	with	Undermount	Basin
Auu a	a worktop	WILII	ondermount	Dasin

Cirrus White Ø	3310CS	£906
Storm Grey	3310SY	£906
View worktop swate	thes on page 240	



Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth Collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, undrilled, and include a wall fixing kit. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Wall Units

Storage Unit 400w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4601	£490
Contour Cashmere	4975	£490
Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£490
Aqua Mist	4642	£490
Contour Blue Ash	4679	£490



Storage Unit The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.

Tall Wall Unit 400w x 260d x 1238h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4602	£595
Contour Cashmere	4976	£595
Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£595
Aqua Mist	4644	£595
Contour Blue Ash	4695	£595



Tall Wall Unit

The Chelworth tall wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a wall hung or standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4600	£425
Contour Cashmere	4974	£425
Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£425
Aqua Mist	4641	£425
Contour Blue Ash	4674	£425



WC Unit

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat	36.9046.01	£352	
WC collections on page 376			
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339	
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380			

Bath Panels

Bath Side Panel 1700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4604	£295
Contour Cashmere	4978	£295
Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£295
Aqua Mist	4664	£295
Contour Blue Ash	4699	£295



Bath Side Panel

Bath End Panel 700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen 4	605	£106
Contour Cashmere 4	979	£106
Contour Dusk Grey 4	640	£106
Aqua Mist 4	669	£106
Contour Blue Ash 4	700	£106



Bath End Panel

Mirrors

Framed Mirror 500w x 18d x 700h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Contour White Aspen	4603	£295
Contour Cashmere	4977	£295
Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£295
Aqua Mist	4649	£295
Contour Blue Ash	4698	£295

Framed Mirror

Illustrated

Fits a standard 1700mm bath, can be scribed to wall.



Fits a standard 700mm wide bath, can be scribed to wall.



The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.











Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

- Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.

Soft Radiused Corners

Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

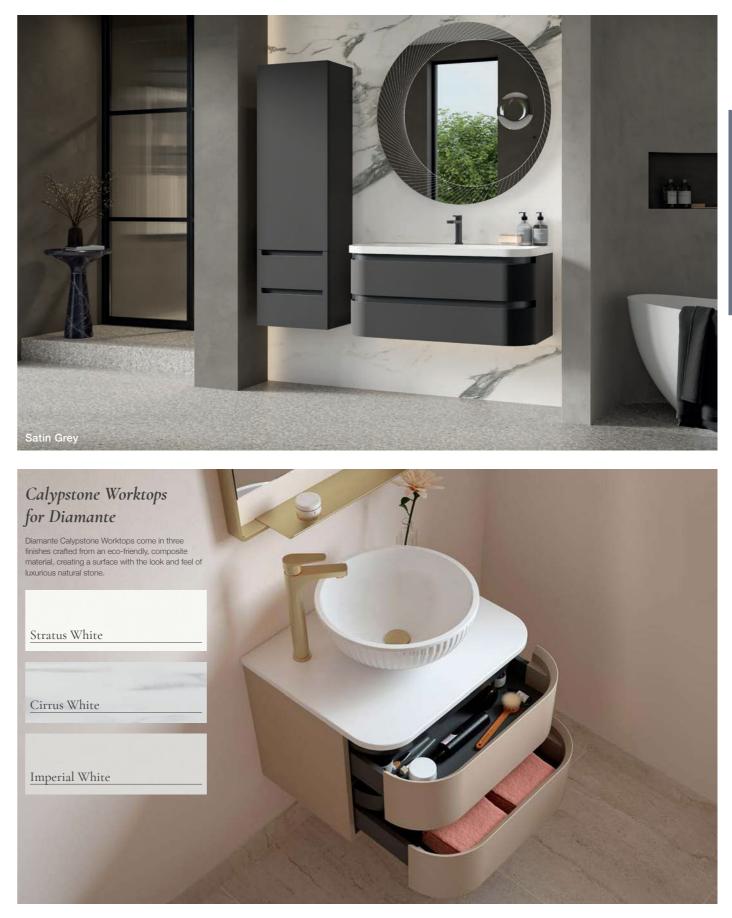


Contemporary design

Satin Weave

Art Deco elegance meets modern luxury with the Diamante Vanity 600, featuring a fluted Vinci basin for depth and texture, complemented by a 12mm Imperial White Calypstone Aura worktop. The Busca tall brushed brass tap adds a refined touch, while the Torla mirror enhances the space with a sleek, contemporary feel. This vanity setup perfectly balances refined materials and modern style for a sophisticated bathroom. Dia





Satin White

The Diamante Vanity 1200 in Satin White blends contemporary elegance with functional storage. Featuring the Allerona 1200 cast basin and dual Lonato matt black taps, it offers ample space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Finished with the Taro 900 mirror, this setup enhances light and creates a bright, open feel for a refined bathroom space.



The Diamante Vanity 1000 is sleek, bold, and designed for effortless organisation. Featuring the spacious Allerona 1000 cast basin and contemporary Lonato Matt Black basin tap, it balances elegance and practicality. Paired with the Orba 1000 mirror for a refined touch, this setup is enhanced by an additional wall unit, providing ample storage while maintaining a clean, sophisticated aesthetic.

Diamante Collection

The Diamante collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Satin Grey, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer 600w x 500d x 432h mm

rici

e Vanity	Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Diamante	Satin White	5666	£1,182
lam	Satin Weave	5671	£1,182
à	Satin Grey	5676	£1,182







2. Add a Basin

£150 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cirrus White Ø 3264CS £568 Worktop Imperial White 3264MP £568 Worktop Stratus White 3264SR £475 View worktop swatches on page 247

800 Two Drawer 800w x 500d x 432h mm

Code Pric **Choose Vanity Finish** O Satin White 5667 £1,289 Satin Weave 5672 £1.289 Satin Grey 5677 £1,289



Add a Vanity Basin Allerona Cast Ø 3565 £445



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop				
Dakota Ceramic 🖉	9294	£150		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372				
Worktop Cirrus White 🖉	3268CS	£690		
Worktop Imperial White	3268MP	£690		
Worktop Stratus White 3268SR £581				
View worktop swatches on page 247				

Worktops

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Stratus White

Works With Size (WxDxH)

	0.20 (11/2/11)		
00 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264SR	£475
00 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268SR	£581

Cirrus White

Works With Size (WxDxH) 600 Vanity 600 x 50 800 Vanity 800 x 5

Wall Units

O Satin White

Satin Weave Satin Grey

Tall Wall + Two Drawer 450w x 320d x 1475h mm Choose Finish

5670 £782 5675 £782	Code	Price
	5670	£782
5000 0700	5675	£782
5680 £782	5680	£782



Tall Wall + Two Drawer Comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.





Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Taps on page 350



3566

£485

Allerona Cast - Single Bowl, 2 Tap Hole Ø 3567 £595

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Satin White	5668	£1,360
Satin Weave	5673	£1,360
Satin Grey	5678	£1,360

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Satin White	5669	£1,446
Satin Weave	5674	£1,446
Satin Grey	5679	£1,446



Add a Vanity Basin Allerona Cast Ø

Add a Vanity Basin





3264MP

3268MP £690

£568

Works With Size (WxDxH) 600 Vanity 600 x 500 x 18mm

800 Vanity 800 x 500 x 18mm

600 x 18mm	3264CS	£568
600 x 18mm	3268CS	£690



Wastes on page 356

Isla

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handle finish, legs, and drawer lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.



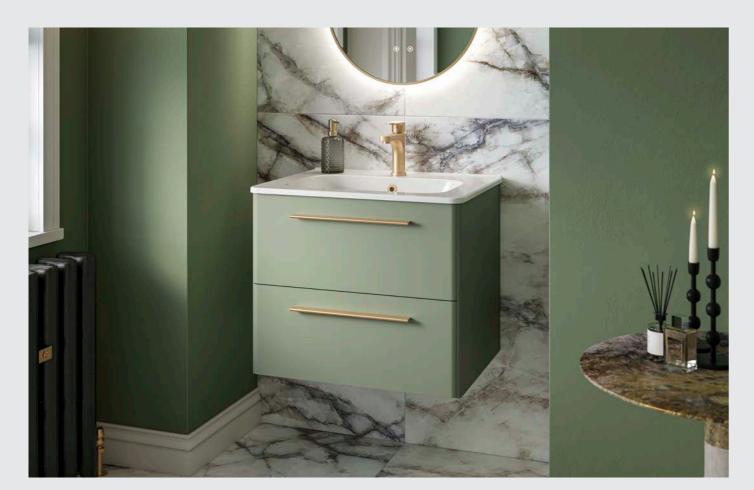






Muted White Matt Paint

Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- Illuminated Drawers Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- Soft Radiused Corners A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- Elegant Decorative Legs Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.





Striking monochrome contrast defines the Isla Vanity 600 in Muted White, featuring a Black Indiana sit on basin and a Busca Tall Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern edge. Topped with a 12mm Strat White Calypstone Aura worktop and finished with Black loop decorative legs and the Camino mirror, this setup balances light and dark tones for a bold yet refined statement.



Make it your own Choose your handle finish









Perfect for smaller spaces, the Isla Vanity 600 seamlessly balances style and functionality. Shown here with the Milan vanity basin and Busca Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated edge, the 12mm Cirrus White Calypstone Aura top keeps the design bright and airy. Finished with the Murello Brass mirror, this compact setup brings a bold yet refined touch to any cosy bathroom.



look.

Transform your bathroom into an organised haven with the Isla Vanity 800, offering ample storage and optional oak drawer dividers to keep everything neatly in place. This thoughtful design ensures every item is within easy reach, balancing practicality and style for a fresh, tidy



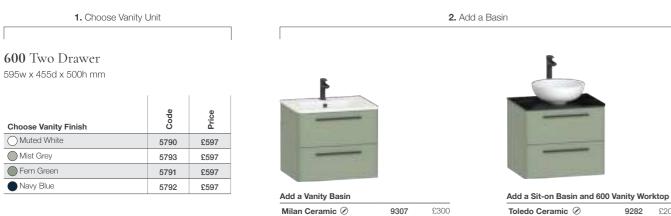
Navy Blue

Perfect for a shared bathroom, the Isla Double Vanity Setup in Navy Blue, exudes modern sophistication. Toledo sit-on basins pair perfectly with Busca tall Brushed Brass taps, all set against a Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop for a sleek, contemporary touch. Completed by Lucina 320 Brushed Brass handles and Marbella Gold mirrors, this setup effortlessly unites style and function.

Isla Collection

The Isla collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, drilled to fit 320mm handles, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fern Green, paired with the Lucina handles and Busca tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



Toledo Ceramic 🖉 9282 £205 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Storm Grey Ø 3272SY £320 Worktop collection listed below

800 Two Drawer 795w x 455d x 500h mm

Vanity Pricing

Isla

Price Code **Choose Vanity Finish** O Muted White 5794 £638 Mist Grey 5797 £638 Fern Green 5795 £638 Navy Blue 5796 £638



Add a Vanity Basin Milan Ceramic 🖉 9308 £340



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Toledo Ceramic 🖉 9282 £205 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Storm Grey Ø 3273SY £465 Worktop collection listed below

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 350d x 1600h mm		
Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Muted White	5810	£490
Mist Grey	5892	£490
Fern Green	5811	£490
Navy Blue	5812	£490



Tall Wall Unit Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Muted White	5874	£296
Mist Grey	5878	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296



WC Unit Michigan BTW Rimle WC collections on page Vantage Concealed Black Flush Button Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258

Calypstone Worktops

Worktops for Isla

Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals.

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SR	£320
300 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SR	£465



Grey Terrazzo

Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272GZ	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273GZ	£465



Cirrus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272CS	£32
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273CS	£46



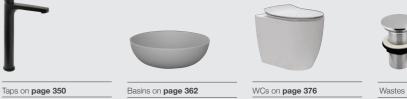
Storm Grey

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SY	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SY	£465

Illustrated

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





ess Pan with Collerina seat	36.9304.01	£485
age 376		
Cistern with	1302.05	£339

Wastes on page 356

Isla Collection

Accessories

Decorative Loop Legs

Designed for use with Isl Varity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, only use when pairing a sit-on basin with a worktop.





Isla Handles

All units come with pre-drilled fascias, with fixing holes at 320mm centres.





Lucina Bar - 320 Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm Chrome 3478.01 £24 Brushed Brass 3480.01 £29 Matt Black 3479.01 £27

Accessories

Drawer Dividers Drawer divider kits for 600 and 800 top drawers.







Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 3 Compartments Finishes Black Stained



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 9 Compartments

Finishes Black Stained

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Internal	LED Lighting Kit	
For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173







Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

	0	0	ipai	uii	101	11.3	
_							

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153
Black Stained	6960.02	



6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



6960.05

£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments + Lid	
inishes	
Black Stained	6960.06

£249

Levanto | Vanity Collections

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.



Fir Green Soft Touch Matt

Soft Touch Matt







Moonstone

High Gloss







Graphite Soft Touch Matt

Tortona Oak

Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Modern Curved Design A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.

Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

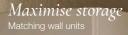
Smooth or Fluted Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Sleek and sophisticated, the Levanto Vanity in Porcelain White showcases the Idiana fluted sit-on basin atop a 16mm Tortona Oak surface. The Venicia Wall-mounted Brushed Brass tap adds a warm, luxurious accent, while the Ostra 1000 mirror completes the look with a touch of contemporary style.







nto | Vanity Collec









Organic textures meet modern refinement with the Levanto Vanity 690 in Fir Green. Its fluted design echoes natural forms, complemented by the sculptural Farra cast basin and sleek Lonato Chrome tap for a contemporary edge. The tall Oliveri mirror enhances light and space, while the Forino Fluted Wall Unit provides seamless storage without compromising the unit's refined aesthetic.



Sleek design and smart functionality shape this modern space. The Levanto Vanity 1040, with its Farra cast wing basin, creates a striking focal point,

while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap adds warmth and contrast. The Calypso 1000 mirror enhances light and depth, and the Forino Wall Unit keeps essentials organised, blending style with everyday practicality.



The high-gloss finish of Moonstone brings a sleek, modern touch to the Levanto 690 Vanity. Featuring a two-drawer design, it pairs the Orta glass basin with the Fiera Chrome basin tap for a crisp, contemporary look. Completing the setup, the Rimella WC unit adds both style and practicality, creating a seamless, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic.

Graphite

Sculpted sophistication defines the Levanto Vanity 1380, with its curved front design making a bold architectural statement. The Farra cast wing basin enhances the seamless, contemporary aesthetic, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and contrast. Finished with the expansive Mora 1410 mirror, that reflects natural light beautifully, creating a bright and airy atmosphere.

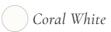


Textured elegance meets bold design with the Levanto Vanity 1380 in Tortona Oak. Its fluted double-wing design adds depth and character, perfectly complemented by the Farra Cast wing basin for a refined, sculptural look. The Eula Brushed Brass basin tap enhances the luxurious feel, while the expansive Mora 1410 mirror opens up the space.









Designed for ultimate storage and style, the Levanto Vanity 1380 features a curved front double-wing design with a two-door, two-drawer layout, ensuring maximum organisation. The Orta Black glass basin creates a striking contrast, perfectly paired with the Cento White and Chrome basin tap for a sleek, modern touch. Finished with the Orba 1000 mirror, this setup blends contemporary aesthetics with everyday practicality.

All prices include VAT

Levanto Collection

The Levanto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Lonato tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

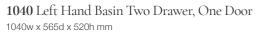
690 Two Drawer 690w x 565d x 520h mm

Vanity

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7810.73	£995
O Coral White	7890.57	£1,080	7810.57	£995
Moonstone		///////	7810.59	£995
Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,080	7810.72	£995
Fir Green	7890.56	£1,080	7810.56	£995
Graphite	7890.64	£1,080	7810.64	£995
Ember Gloss			7810.76	£995

Add a Vanity Basin Orta Glass White Ø 9215 9268 Orta Glass Black

Farra Cast



Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White			7878.73	£1,520
O Coral White	7891.57	£1,660	7878.57	£1,520
Moonstone		///////	7878.59	£1,520
Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,660	7878.72	£1,520
Fir Green	7891.56	£1,660	7878.56	£1,520
Graphite	7891.64	£1,660	7878.64	£1,520
Ember Gloss			7878.76	£1,520

1040 Right Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

Smoo

7879.73 £1,520

7879.57 £1,520

7879.59 £1,520

7879.72 £1,520

7879.56 £1,520

7879.64 £1,520

7879.76 £1,520

Fluted Finish Code

7892.57 £1,660

7892.72 £1,660

7892.56 £1,660

7892.64 £1,660

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish O Porcelain White

O Coral White

Moonstone

Tortona Oak

Fir Green

Graphite

Ember Gloss



Add a Vanity Basin Orta Glass White Ø 9217 £499 Orta Glass Black 9270 £650 Farra Cast 9266 £465



2. Add a Basin

£425

£599

£395

9264

Add a Sit-on Basin and Left Hand Basin Vanity Worktop Bouro Cast - 470 Ø 3584 £285 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Porcelain White Ø 5784 £315 Worktop collection listed opposite



Add a Sit-on Basin and Right Hand Basin Vanity Worktop Bouro Cast - 470 Ø 3584 £285 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Porcelain White 🖉 5783 £315 Worktop collection listed opposite



Add a Sit-on Basin and Double Wing Vanity Worktop Bouro Cast - 470 🖉 3584 £285 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Porcelain White 🖉 5785 £385 Worktop collection listed opposite

Vanity Unit Worktops

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.

Porcelain White

Works With Siz Double Wing 13 Right Hand Basin 104 Left Hand Basin 104

Wall Units

Forino Wall Unit 300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White		///////	7830.73	£545
O Coral White	5841	£595	7830.57	£545
Moonstone			7830.59	£545
Tortona Oak	5844	£595	7830.72	£545
Fir Green	5842	£595	7830.56	£545
Graphite	5843	£595	7830.64	£545
Ember Gloss			7830.76	£545



Forino Wall Unit shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White	5646	£452
Coral White	5652	£452
Moonstone	5647	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452
Fir Green	5654	£452
Graphite	5651	£452
Ember Gloss	5648	£452



Vegas BTW Pan wit WC collections on page Vantage Concealed Black Flush Button Concealed cistern a

Complete your look

All prices include VAT

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



```
Taps on page 350
```

1375 Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door 1375w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Porcelain White		///////	7880.73	£2,045
O Coral White	7893.57	£2,240	7880.57	£2,045
Moonstone			7880.59	£2,045
Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,240	7880.72	£2,045
Fir Green	7893.56	£2,240	7880.56	£2,045
Graphite	7893.64	£2,240	7880.64	£2,045
Ember Gloss			7880.76	£2,045



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White Ø

Orta Glass Black

Farra Cast

Orta Glass White Ø £499 9216 Orta Glass Black 9269 £650 Farra Cast 9265 £465

£730

£815

£585

9218

9271

9267

revanto	
Vanity	
Pricing	

ze		
80mm	5785	£385
40mm	5783	£315
)40mm	5784	£315

The second			
			100
Tortona Oak			
Tortona Oak Works With	Size		
	Size 1380mm	5789	£385

5788 £315

Left Hand Basin 1040mm

Reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal

ith Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
age 376		
d Cistern with	1302.05	£339
nd flush buttons on page 380		



WCs on page 376



Wastes on page 356

Loreto

Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.













Furniture Features

Handleless Design
 Sleek and modern handleless design.

Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias. Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

hund Slimline design Single or double drawer

Clean lines

Pearly White

Sharp lines and effortless functionality shape this modern space. The Loreto Vanity 800, with its Idro cast wing basin, delivers a sleek, architectural look, while the Eula Matt Black basin tap creates a bold contrast. The Portel 700 mirror adds a refined touch, and the Tall Wall Unit maximises storage, balancing style with everyday practicality.

P266









Thoughtfully designed for both style and practicality, the spacious Loreto Vanity 1200 features the Idro cast double bowl basin, offering a sleek and functional focal point. The Imola wall-mounted basin taps add a refined touch, while the Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet with illuminated edges enhances the space with both ambient lighting and ample storage, creating a perfectly balanced and highly functional setup.



Natural textures and modern luxury shape the Loreto Vanity 1200 in Sienna Oak. Topped with a 15mm Matt white cast marble worktop, it features two Florida sit-on basins, perfectly complemented by Venicia wall-mounted Brushed Brass taps for a refined touch. The Ostra 1200 mirror amplifies light, completing the space with a bright and luxe aesthetic.

Loreto Collection

The Loreto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Midnight Gloss, paired with the Imola basin and wall-mounted tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer 605w x 460d x 365h mm

Vanity Pricing

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4712	£575
Midnight Gloss	4710	£575
Sienna Oak	4804	£575



Idro Cast Matt

Serrenti Ceramic



£295

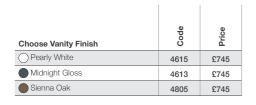
£295

9200 £195

9333 9233

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection listed opposite

800 Two Drawer 805w x 460d x 365h mm



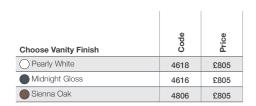


Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin NTH 1TH Idro Cast Gloss 9334 9234 £380 9335 9235 Idro Cast Matt £380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø **3290** £260 Worktop collection listed opposite

1000 Two Drawer 1005w x 460d x 365h mm





Idro Cast Gloss Ø 9336 9236 £435 Idro Cast Matt 9337 9237 £435



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble 🖉 3287 £280 Worktop collection listed opposite

1200 Two Drawer 1210 x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4712 x2	£1150
Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1150
Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1150



NTH 1TH Idro Cast Gloss Ø 9338 9238 £560 Idro Cast Matt 9339 9339 £560



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3288 £310 Worktop collection listed opposite

Vanity Unit Worktops

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.

Worktop Ca	st Marble - Matt Whit	te	
	ast Marble - Matt Whit Size (WxDxH)	te	
		te 3289	£240
Works With	Size (WxDxH)		£240 £260
Works With	Size (WxDxH) 610 x 465 x 15 810 x 465 x 15	3289	

Works With	Size (WxDxH)
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4721	£715
Midnight Gloss	4719	£715
Sienna Oak	4810	£715



Tall Wall Unit Reversible door and glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4892	£450
Midnight Gloss	4853	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450

1			
U	F	1	1
8	R.		

WC Unit Tulsa BTW Pan with Ca WC collections on page Vantage Concealed Cist Chrome Flush Button Concealed cistern and flu

Complete your look

All prices include VAT

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.







Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.



Casula Seat	36.9105.01	£446
376		
stern with	1302.01	£289
ush buttons on page 380		





Basins on page 362

WCs on page 376



Wastes on page 356

Minori

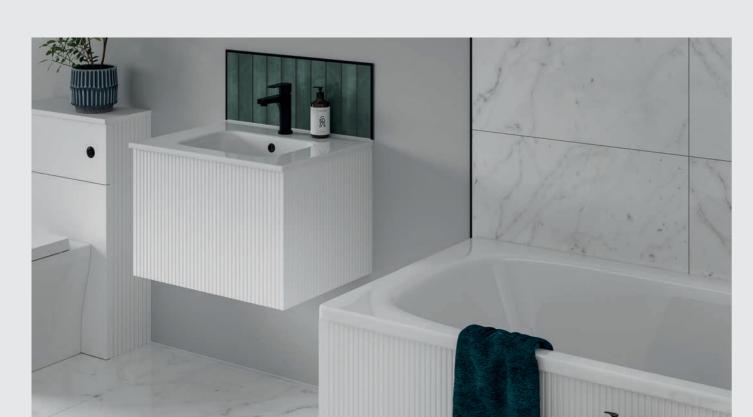
Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space







Feather Grey Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- Feather Light Drawers Smooth-glide drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

Push to open, no handles needed.

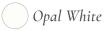
Minimalist Design



Minori | Vanity Collections

Feather Grey

Fresh and modern, this space is effortlessly refined. The Minori Vanity 800 in Feather Grey, with its push-to-open design, creates a smooth, handle-free look. Topped with a 20mm Polar Quartz Matt square edge worktop, the Florida sit-on basin and Melfi tall Chrome basin tap enhance the clean, contemporary feel. The Portel 700 mirror completes the setup, reflecting light for an open and airy atmosphere.



Minimalist and refined, this space is designed for effortless simplicity. The Minori Vanity 600 in Opal White brings a crisp, clean aesthetic, enhanced by its fluted drawer design for subtle texture. The Orani cast vanity basin and Busca Matt Black tap maintain the sleek, streamlined look, while the Calypso 562 mirror keeps the design understated. Paired with a WC Unit featuring the Denver WC with a Casual Seat, this setup creates a perfectly balanced, clutter-free bathroom.









Sharp and sophisticated, the Minori Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue makes a bold statement. Paired with the Orani cast basin and Busca Matt Black tap, this setup blends strong contrasts with clean lines, resulting in a striking yet effortlessly refined bathroom design.

Minori Collection

The Minori collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Aegean Blue, paired with the Fiera tap and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



Pessina Ceramic

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm Price Choose Finish Opal White £430 4508 Aegean Blue 4517 £430 Feather Grey £430 4509 Admiral Blue 4510 £430



WC Unit Denver BTW Pan w WC collections on Vantage Conceale Black Flush Butto Concealed cistern

800 One Drawer 790w x 450d x 400h mm

Opal White

Vanity Pricing





/////, 9153

£225

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 🖉	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Pessina Ceramic		9157	£250

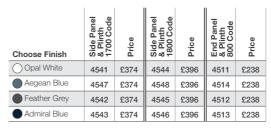


Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉 **9199** £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble Ø 3324CR £103 Worktop collection on page 342

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth





Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit
350w x 270d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4567	£699
Aegean Blue	4569	£699
Feather Grey	4568	£699
Admiral Blue	4573	£699



Tall Wall Unit Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.

Complete your look

All prices include VAT

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.



with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
page 376		
ed Cistern with	1302.05	6339
on	1002.00	2000
and flush buttons on page 380		





Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h





WCs on page 376



Wastes on page 356

Novoli

Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs







Admiral Blu Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Elegant Decorative Legs Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Feather Light Drawers Soft-close drawer runners with fourway adjustable fascias.
- Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



blends classic detailing with modern luxury for a truly timeless bathroom.

Art Deco aesthetic Inlaid solid walnut





Opal White

The Novoli Two-Drawer Vanity 800 in Opal White blends classic detailing with modern functionality. Its inlaid solid walnut design adds warmth and sophistication, while the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Chrome tap offer a sleek, refined touch. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror and its soft backlit ambience, this setup creates an effortlessly elegant bathroom.

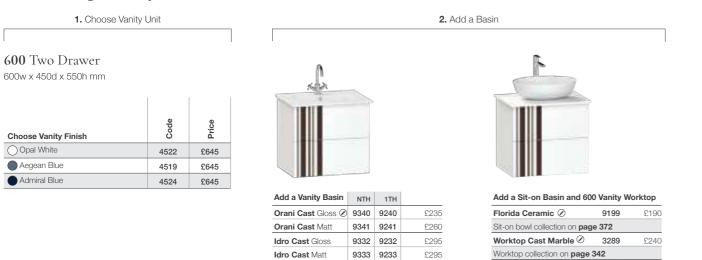
Admiral Blue

A refined balance of depth and light. The Novoli Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue adds a rich, sophisticated touch to a bright white space. The Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap bring warmth and contrast, while the Calypso 661 mirror subtly enhances the clean, modern aesthetic.

Novoli Collection

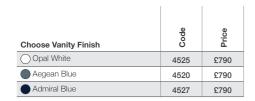
The Novoli collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Opal White, paired with the Imola and Lori Tall tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



800 Two Drawer 800w x 450d x 550h mm

Vanity Pricing





Serrenti Ceramic ///// 9200

£195

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss Ø	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 9199 £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342

WC Units

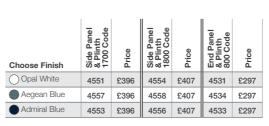




WC Unit Denver BTW Pan WC collections on Vantage Concea Chrome flush bu Concealed cistern an

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed





Vanity Units Accessories

Decorative Legs 100w x 100d x 250h mm

LED Lighting Kit

ED Lighting

easier to see and access stored items

Finish 8 Walnut 7049 £105

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it

Decorative Legs



Two Drawer Inte For 600 Unit For 800 Unit

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Taps on page 350

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

345w	Х	275d x	ć	1200h	mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4590	£615
Aegean Blue	4593	£615
Admiral Blue	4592	£615

Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and three glass shelves

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
page 376		
aled Cistern with utton	1302.01	£289
and flush buttons on page 380		





Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h Bath End Panel & Plinth Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h





ernal LED Lighting Kit	
3930	£153
3931	£173





WCs on page 376



Wastes on page 356

Petra

Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or vanity basin options.





Tortona Oak Wood Grain Effect





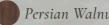


Furniture Features

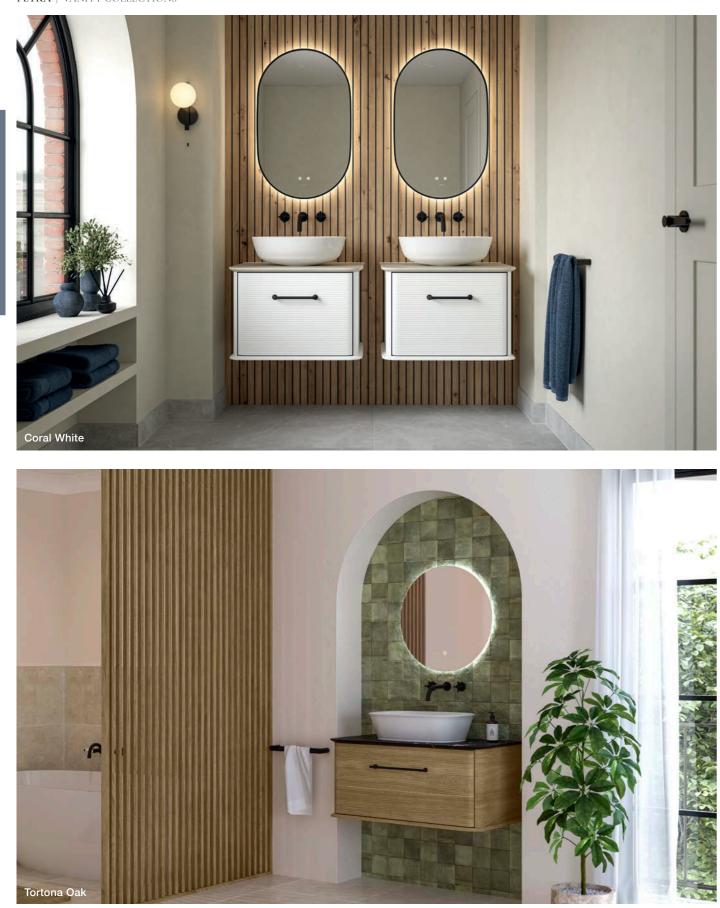
Refined Fluting An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.

- Elegant Decorative Legs Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



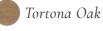


elegance, while the Marbella Gold mirror enhances light and warmth.



Coral White

Soft tones with bold contrast. Two Petra Coral White Vanities sit side by side, each paired with a Bouro 470 sit-on basin atop a 20mm Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop, offering a warm, refined look. Castella 192 Black handles and wallmounted Imola Matt Black taps provide depth and definition, while Murello Black mirrors complete the space with a sleek, modern touch.



A balance of natural tones and timeless design. The Petra Vanity in Tortona Oak blends modern sophistication with traditional warmth, featuring a Nero Marquina solid surface worktop and Albarese sit-on bowl. The Imola wall-mounted Black tap and Floresta Bar handles create a bold contrast, while the Velas 700 mirror adds a refined finishing touch.

Petra Collection

The Petra collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Persian Walnut, paired with the Busca Tall and Venicia taps, and Floresta handle in Brushed Brass, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Vanity Units





Add a Sit-on Basin an Bouro Cast 470 Ø Sit-on bowl collection or Worktop Persian Wali

Worktop collection on n

985 One Drawer 985w x 500d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Coral White	5848	£840
Tortona Oak	5849	£840
Persian Walnut	5850	£840



Bouro Cast 600 🖉 Sit-on bowl collection of Worktop Persian Wal Worktop collection on

Wall Units

Tortona Oak

Persian Walnut

Tall Wall Unit 470w x 370d x 1230h mm Choose Finish O Coral White £515 5851

5852

5853

£515

£515



Tall Wall Unit Comes with one reversible door and two internal shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.





Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 320.

2. Add a Basin



nd 600 Vanity Worktop			
	3584	£285	
n page 372			
nut 🖉	5856	£216	
next page			



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin			
Gold Calacatta 🖉	5882	£846	
Nero Marquina	5881	£846	
White Stone	5897	£846	
Desert Sand	5898	£846	
Worktop collection on next	page		

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop 3585 £335

on page 3	72	
Inut 🖉	5859	£333
next pag	е	



Add a Worktop with Undermount Bas

Gold Calacatta 🖉	5886	£1,015
Nero Marquina	5885	£1,015
White Stone	5901	£1,015
Desert Sand	5902	£1,015
Worktop collection on next page		







Basins on page 362

Handles on page 336

Wastes on page 356

Petra Collection

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 250d x 830h mm

ing	Choose Finish	Flat Code	Price
Pric	O Coral White	5652	£452
ty I	Tortona Oak	5649	£452
Vanity Pricing			
Petra			



WC Unit		
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Tortona Oak

Works With Size (WxDxH)

Vanity 645 645 x 500 x 16mm

Vanity 985 985 x 500 x 16mm

C

£216

£333

5855

5858



Persian Walnut

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		C
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5856	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5859	£333



Petra Solid Surface Worktops

Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Gold Calacatta Works With Size (Wa

Vanity 645 645 x 500 Vanity 985 985 x 50



White Stone Works With Size (WxDxH) Vanity 645 645 x 500 x 20mm Vanity 985 985 x 500 x 20mm

Vanity Units Legs

Decorative Legs

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. 290mm legs suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit. **430mm legs** suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.





90w x 90d x 290hmm 5860 £188 90w x 90d x 430hmm 5863 £221

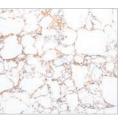
Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit



xDxH)		C
00 x 20mm	5880	£610
00 x 20mm	5884	£898



Nero Marquina			
Works With	Size (WxDxH)	(
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5879	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5883	£898
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5883	£



Des	ert	Sa	nd
000		ou	

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		\supset
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5896	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5900	£898



O

5895 £610

5899 £898

Tortona Oak

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5861	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5864	£221



Persian Walnut

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5862	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5865	£221



Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Sora

Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.





Matt Paint



Wood Grain Effect



Matt Paint



Adriatic Blue Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- Soft Radiused Corners A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- Handleless Design Sleek and modern handleless design.
- Cloakroom Solutions Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.
- Sleek design Integrated finger-pull handle Soft-close --0 Doors or drawers NEW Warm Sage Compact design with refined elegance. The

Sora Cloakroom Vanity in Warm Sage offers a practical solution for small spaces, featuring the

Ambra Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass

tap for a sophisticated touch. Finished with the Torla Gold mirror, this setup creates a compact

yet polished look.



Pearly White

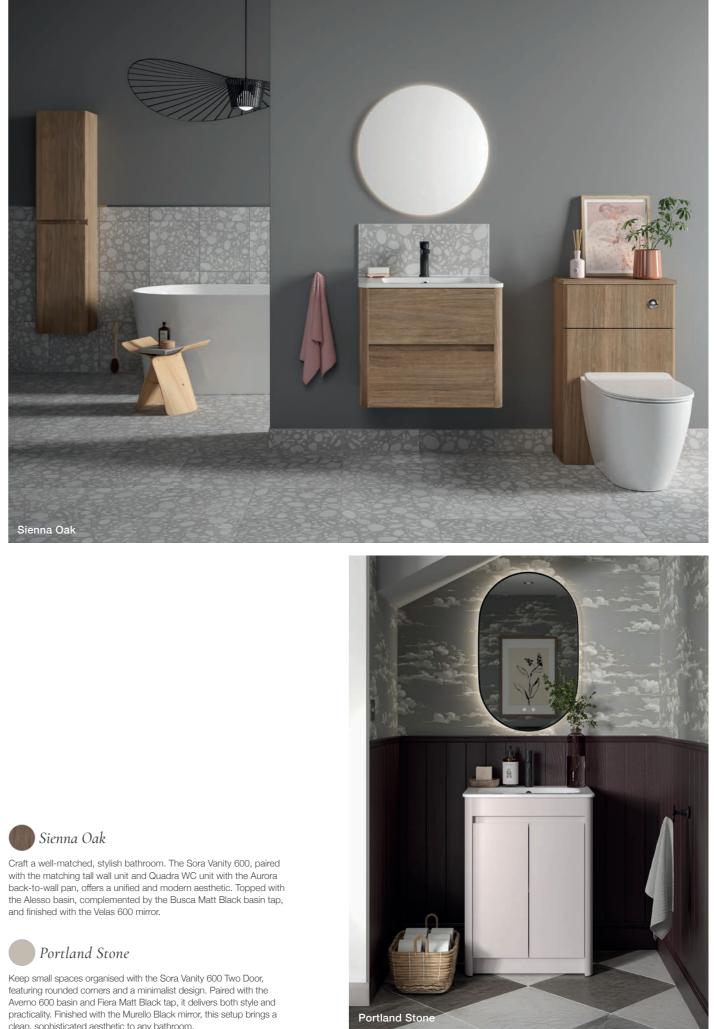
Clean, modern style for smaller bathrooms. The Sora 600mm wallhung vanity combines compact elegance with functional design. Featuring the Alesso 600 cast basin and Caprice Brushed Brass basin tap, it adds a touch of refinement. The Avelar 600 mirror completes the setup, delivering a sleek and stylish aesthetic.



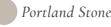
Effortlessly modern and highly functional, the Sora Vanity 800 pairs seamlessly with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with Denver back-to-wall pan to form a cohesive bathroom setup. Featuring the Alesso 800 cast basin and Cento Chrome basin tap, it offers fantastic storage solutions while maintaining a sleek, organised aesthetic. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror, this design strikes a balance between style and practicality.











clean, sophisticated aesthetic to any bathroom.

Sora Collection

The Sora collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Warm Sage, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Add a Vanity Basin Alesso Cast 🖉

Averno Ceramic

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit



vanuty rucing	Choose Vanity Finish				
>	O Pearly White	4756	£799		
z	Portland Stone	4798	£799		
2013	Adriatic Blue	4760	£799		
	Warm Sage 🔊	4123	£799		
	Sienna Oak	4758	£799		

800 Two Drawer for Alesso Basin 785w x 445d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Vanity for Alesso Basin	Vanity for Averno Basin	Price
O Pearly White	4761	4942	£875
Portland Stone	4799	4799	£875
Adriatic Blue	4946	4946	£875
🔵 Warm Sage 🛛 🗤	4124	4124	£875
Sienna Oak	4763	4944	£875

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door 585w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4794	£715
Portland Stone	4795	£715
Adriatic Blue	4797	£715
Warm Sage	4125	£715
Sienna Oak	4796	£715

500 Two Door Cloakroom	Vanity
500w x 280d x 810h mm	

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4118	£382
Portland Stone	4119	£382
Adriatic Blue	4120	£382
Warm Sage	4121	£382
Sienna Oak	4122	£382



9274	£241
9301	£337
	0214



NEW

Add a Vanity Basin Ambra Ceramic 🖉 **9309** £120



2. Add a Basin

Add a Vanity Basin Alesso Cast 🖉 **9275** £292

9274 £241

9301 £337

Add a Vanity Basin **9302** £407 Averno Ceramic 🖉







Wall Unit

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Pearly White	4892	£450
Portland Stone	4788	£450
Adriatic Blue	4830	£450
Warm Sage 💿	4899	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450

WC collections on page 376 Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button

WC Unit



Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

All prices include VAT



Taps on page 350

Two reversible doors and two glass shelves.

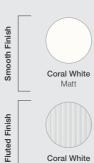


Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380



Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.



Coral White

Matt







Fir Green Matt





Steeple Grey

Steeple Grey Matt



Matt Black

Matt Black Matt





Furniture Features

Smooth or Fluted Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.

Smart Storage Solutions Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

- Colour-Matched Handle A sleek colour-matched handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Create a Double Vanity Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.

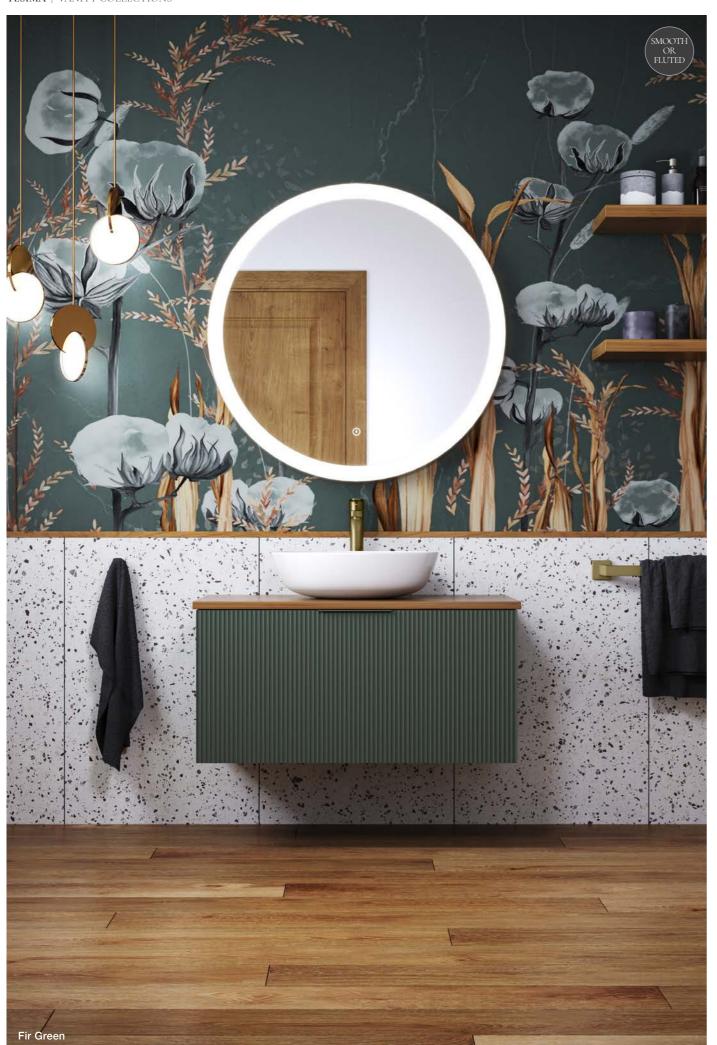




Large Soft-Close Drawer

ity 500 pairs sle functionality with legant design. Featuring a fluted-front design and colour-matched handle, it's shown here with a 20mm Carrara white marble square edge worktop and Bouro 470 sit-on basin, accented by a tall Busca Matt Black basin tap. Paired with the Marbella Black mirror, it creates a modern, fresh aesthetic, while a matching wall unit provides additional storage, making the most of limited space.

White









A bold statement wall is anchored by the Tesima Vanity 900 in Fir Green, with fluted-front design, 20mm Character Oak square edge countertop, and Bouro 470 sit-on basin seamlessly blend natural textures and modern style. The tall Busca Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and refinement, while the Portel 900 a touch of texture, combining practical storage with mirror completes the look, striking a balance between elegance and organic design.



Tesima's internal hidden drawer brings effortless organisation with a modern edge. Shown here in Matt Black, the sleek 900 flat-front design is paired with the striking Forza cast block basin and a Busca Brushed Brass basin tap. The fluted wall unit adds sophisticated style.



Steeple Grey

A sleek and contemporary look. Two Tesima 500 vanities in Steeple Grey are combined under a single 15mm Matt White cast marble worktop for a unified, clean design. Featuring the Bellanti sit-on basin and Busca tall Matt Black basin tap, this setup delivers a crisp, minimalist aesthetic. Finished with the Marbella Black mirror, the space is both sharp and stylish.

Tesima Collection

The Tesima collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled with a colour-matched handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fir Green, paired with the Busca tap in Chrome, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer 500w x 440d x 430h mm

				1	
•	Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
	O Coral White	5685	£820	5697	£735
	Fir Green	5693	£820	5705	£735
	Steeple Grey	5689	£820	5701	£735
	 Matt Black 	5748	£820	5752	£735



Add a Sit-on Basin and 500 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 **9199** £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble @3321CR £77 Worktop collection listed opposite

2. Add a Basin

700 Two Drawer Vanity 700w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Coral White	5686	£930	5698	£840
Fir Green	5694	£930	5706	£840
Steeple Grey	5690	£930	5702	£840
 Matt Black 	5749	£930	5753	£840



Forza Cast Ø **9277** £375



Add a Sit-on Basin and 700 Vanity Worktop Florida Ceramic 🖉 **9199** £190 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble @ 3323CR £98 Worktop collection listed opposite



Florida Ceramic 🖉 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Carrara White Marble @3325CR £114 Worktop collection listed opposite

Vanity Worktops

Square Edged Worktops 20mm

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Mark

Works With Size (Wa Vanity 500 515 x 465 Vanity 700 715 x 46 Vanity 900 915 x 46



Character Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		0
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321CK	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323CK	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325CK	£114

900 Two Drawer Vanity 900w x 440d x 430h mm

1000 Four Drawer Vanity

1000w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish O Coral White

Fir Green

Steeple Grey

Matt Black

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Coral White	5687	£1,030	5699	£930
Fir Green	5695	£1,030	5707	£930
Steeple Grey	5691	£1,030	5703	£930
Matt Black	5750	£1,030	5754	£930

E E S

Smo Cod

5685 x2 £1640 5697 x2 £1470

5693 x2 £1640 5705 x2 £1470

5689 x2 £1640 5701 x2 £1470

5748 x2 £1640 5752 x2 £1470



Add a Block Basin Forza Cast 🖉 **9278** £405

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic 🖉

Sit-on bowl collection on page 372

Worktop collection on page 342

Worktop Cast Marble

9199 £190

3287 £280



Add a Sit-on Basin and 900 Vanity Worktop 9199 £190

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit 350w x 380d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
O Coral White	5688	£735	5700	£685
Fir Green	5696	£735	5708	£685
Steeple Grey	5692	£735	5704	£685
Matt Black	5751	£735	5755	£685



Tall Wall Unit colour-matched handle and two shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350

Illustrated

ble		
/xDxH)		0
65 x 20mm	3321CR	£77
65 x 20mm	3323CR	£98
65 x 20mm	3325CR	£114



Polar Quartz Matt			
Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321PQ	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323PQ	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325PQ	£114



Colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror.





Basins on page 362

Wastes on page 356

Tesima Collection

Complement Units

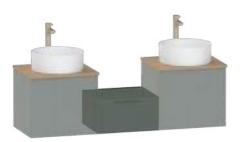
500 One Drawer Complement 500w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Vanity Pricing	Choose Finish	Code	Price
anit	O Coral White	5756	£580
2	Fir Green	5757	£580
13	Steeple Grey	5758	£580
ſesima	Matt Black	5759	£580
E			



1000 Unit configurations 500 One Drawer Complement 500 Two Drawer



1500 Unit configurations 500 One Drawer Complement 500 Two Drawer x2

700 One Drawer Complement 700w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Coral White	5760	£650
Fir Green	5761	£650
Steeple Grey	5762	£650
Matt Black	5763	£650



1200 Unit configurations 700 One Drawer Complement 500 Two Drawer



1400 Unit configurations 700 One Drawer Complement 700 Two Drawer

1200 Unit configurations

700 Two Drawer

500 One Drawer Complement

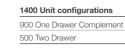


900 One Drawer Complement 900w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Coral White	5764	£720
Fir Green	5765	£720
Steeple Grey	5766	£720
Matt Black	5767	£720











1600 Unit configurations 900 One Drawer Complement 700 Two Drawer

Ultimo's gently curved front creates a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available









Furniture Features

Minimalist Design Push to open, no handles needed.

Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand. Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Modern Curved Design A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.



Bright, curved, and perfectly suited for modern bathrooms. The Ultimo Vanity 900 in Porcelain White features a sleek high-gloss finish, shown her with the Tressa cast basin and Lonato Chrome basin tap. Paired with the Velas 700 mirror, this setup is ideal for creating a light, airy atmosphere.

Porcelain White



Ultimo Collection

The Ultimo collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Fiera tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units



Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,050
Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,050



Lesina Glass

Ultimo | Vanity Pricing

1200 Two Drawer & Two Door

1200w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,150
Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,150



£490 £490

9211

Add a Vanity Basin Tressa Cast 🖉 9223 £545 Lesina Glass 9212 £545

Tall Wall Units





Eleni Wall Units One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Forino Wall Units 300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	5544	£545
Tortona Oak	5546	£545



Forino Wall Units

shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit 550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
O Porcelain White	5646	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452



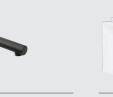
WC Unit Veg

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

All prices include VAT

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 350



Eleni Mirrored Wall Units One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass



Flush Buttons on page 380

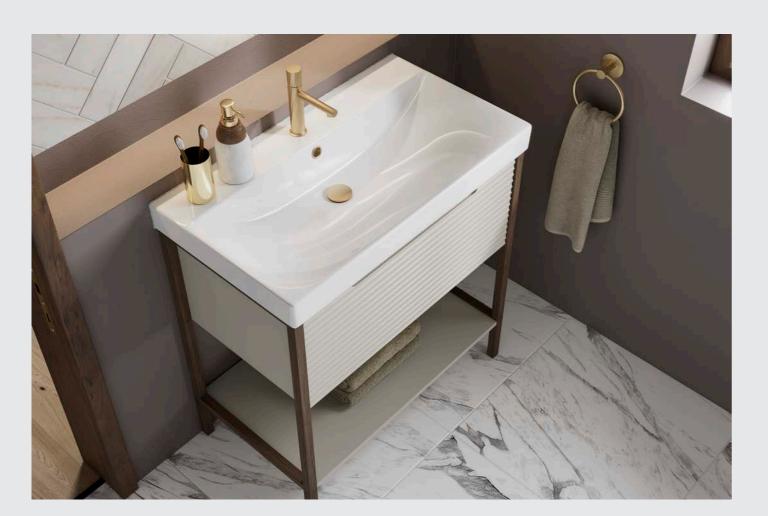
Featuring elegant Doric fluting inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality. Offering a sleek integrated handle, and a choice of Satin Black or Walnut leg frames, pair it with a Panama vanity basin for a seamless look or a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium finish. A perfect balance of elegance and functionality, Valor creates a striking bathroom centrepiece.





Matt Paint







Furniture Features

Refined Fluting An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.

Spacious Storage Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand. Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Premium Fittings High-quality smooth-glide runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.











All prices include VAT

Opulent and luxurious, the Valor 800 in Opal White with its Walnut leg frame makes an elegant statement. Showcased here with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop paired with a Stratts white Calipstone Aufa 12mm worktop paired with a Bouro 600 sit-on basin and sleek Imola wall-mounted Black tap. The Marbella Black mirror completes the design, adding a bold yet refined finish.



Brushed Brass mirror complete the look, creating a space that's both elegant and modern.



Sleek sophistication with a natural touch. The Valor 800 in Natural Hessian, paired with a Walnut leg frame, highlights its stylish horizontal fluting, blending refined craftsmanship with warm materials. The Panama vanity basin, Fiera Brushed Brass basin tap, and Murello



Colour drenched and naturally inspired, the Valor Vanity in Cypress features a deep green finish with Black legs. Topped with a 15mm Cast Marble worktop, the Dakota sit-on bowl, Busca Tall Matt Black tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Valor Vanity Pricing

The Valor collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, an integrated handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Natural Hessian with a Black or Walnut frame, paired with the Busca basin and wall-mounted tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units



Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6961.36	6965.36	£837
Natural Hessian	6961.41	6965.41	£837
Cypress	6961.42	6965.42	£837

Valor | Vanity Pricing







2. Add a Basin

Indiana Ceramic 🖉 9317 £329 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342

800 One Drawer Washstand + Frame 800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6962.36	6966.36	£884
Natural Hessian	6962.41	6966.41	£884
Cypress	6962.42	6966.42	£884

Black Frame Code

6963.36

6967.36

6963.41 6967.41 £1,109

6963.42 6967.42 £1,109

£1,109



Add a Vanity Basir Panama Ceramic 🖉 9316 £437 Serrenti Ceramic **9201** £230 **9280** £320 Meda Ceramic

9315 £345

9200 £195

9279 £275



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Indiana Ceramic 🖉 9318 £415 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3290 £260 Worktop collection on page 342

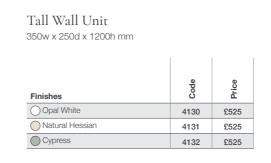


Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop Indiana Ceramic 🖉 9317 £329 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3289 £240 Worktop collection on page 342



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop Indiana Ceramic 🖉 9318 £415 Sit-on bowl collection on page 372 Worktop Cast Marble Ø 3290 £260 Worktop collection on page 342

Wall Units





Tall Wall Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit 500w x 225d x 829h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
Opal White	4127	£342
Natural Hessian	4128	£342
Cypress	4129	£342



WC Unit Dakota BTW Rim

WC collections on Vantage Conceale Chrome Flush But Concealed cistern

800 Two Drawer + Frame 800w x 450d x 810h mm

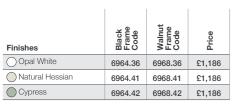
600 Two Drawer + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes Opal White

Cypress

Natural Hessian





Add a Vanity Basin

Serrenti Ceramic

Meda Ceramic

Panama Ceramic 🖉

Add a Vanity Basin Panama Ceramic 🖉 **9316** £437 Serrenti Ceramic **9200** £195 9280 £320 Meda Ceramic





Taps on page 350

good as it looks.

Comes with Reversible door and glass shelves

less Pan with Kambah Seat	36.9295.01	£350
page 376		
ed Cistern with	1302.01	6280
utton	1302.01	1209
and flush buttons on page 380		





WCs on page 376

Veneto

Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.







Furniture Features

- A Perfect Match Veneto is made to pair beautifully with our Selter fitted furniture collection.
- Premium Fittings High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Integrated Handle Design A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Cloakroom Solutions Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.



A perfect match to Selter Fitted page 182

Clean lines Integrate handle

Compact design Perfect for cloakrooms



A sleek, compact solution for modern bathrooms. The Veneto 1010 combi set pairs the Modena cast wing basin with an Eula Brushed Brass basin tap, offering both style and function. Finished with the Mouriz 800 mirror, this setup is perfect for maximising storage in smaller spaces.



Tailor your bathroom with expanded storage and style. The Veneto Vanity 500, paired with a run of Selter fitted furniture, features the Modena basin, Eula Brushed Brass tap, and Aurora wall-hung WC for a cohesive, functional design. The Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet further enhances the setup, offering additional storage and flexibility for your space.



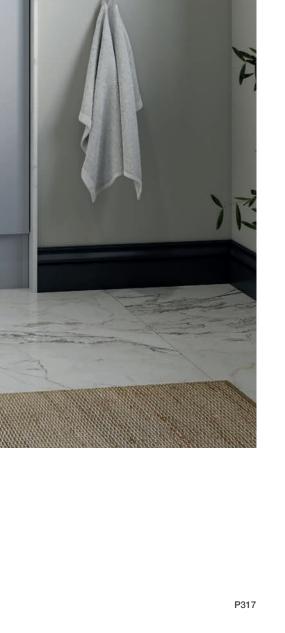






Perfect for a modern cloakroom, the Veneto 800 combi offers a compact solution that doesn't compromise on style. The Modena cast wing basin and Aquila Chrome basin tap provide a clean, streamlined look, while the Camino mirror enhances light and space. Combined with the Danbury back-to-wall pan, this setup is designed to maximise functionality in tight areas while delivering a sleek, contemporary finish.





Veneto Collection

The Veneto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Lagoon Mist, paired with the Eula tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit







400 One Door - Left Hinged Modena Cast 3244 £110 400 One Door - Right Hinged 3244 £110 Modena Cast

500 Two Door 500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
○ Pearl	4921	£560
Shale	4926	£560
Lagoon Mist	4940	£560





500 Two Door Modena Cast 3134 £210



Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearl	4922	£775
Shale	4927	£775
Lagoon Mist	4941	£775

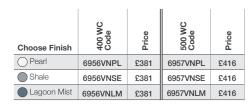


500 Two Drawer Modena Cast 3134 £210

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. The WC Unit 400 is only compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF)



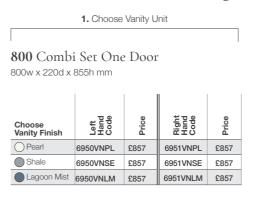


WC - 400 - 405w x 225d x 828h Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan 36.9095.01 £580 with Clermont Seat WC collections on page 376 Matt Black Flush Button **7122** £44 Flush buttons on page 380 3099LF £177 Compact Concealed Cistern



VC - 500 - 505w x 225d x 828h		
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat	36.9095.01	£580
NC collections on page 376		
/antage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Combi Set Floor Standing Vanity Units



1010 Combi Set Two Door 1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Han Code

1010 Combi Set Two Drawer

Left Hand Code

6954VNPL £1,380

6954VNSE £1,380

Lagoon Mist 6954VNLM £1,380 6955VNLM £1,380

1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish O Pearl

Shale

6953VNPL £1,165

6953VNSE £1,165

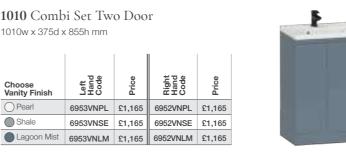
Choose Vanity Finish

O Pearl

Shale



Matt Black Flush Button Flush buttons on page 380 Compact Concealed



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin 1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included Vantage Conceale with Black Flush Br Concealed cistern and



with Black Flush Button

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.

All prices include VAT



Taps on page 350

6955VNPL £1,380

6955VNSE £1,380

2. Add a Basin



800 Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin 800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included **7122** £44

d Cistern	3099LF	£177	



d Cistern utton	1302.05	£339
d fluch buttons		280



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin 1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included Vantage Concealed Cistern 1302.05 £339 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380



800 Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin			
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included			
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44	
Flush buttons on page 380			
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177	



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin			
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included			
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339	
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380			



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - R	Right Hand I	Basin	
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included			
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339	
Concealed cistern and flush butto	ns on page	380	



WCs on page 376

Flush Buttons on page 380



Wastes on page 356

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



P322

P350

WCs

Mirrors Illuminate your space with style.



Handles P336 Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Taps





Illumination and ambience.



Designed to match your bathroom style.

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.

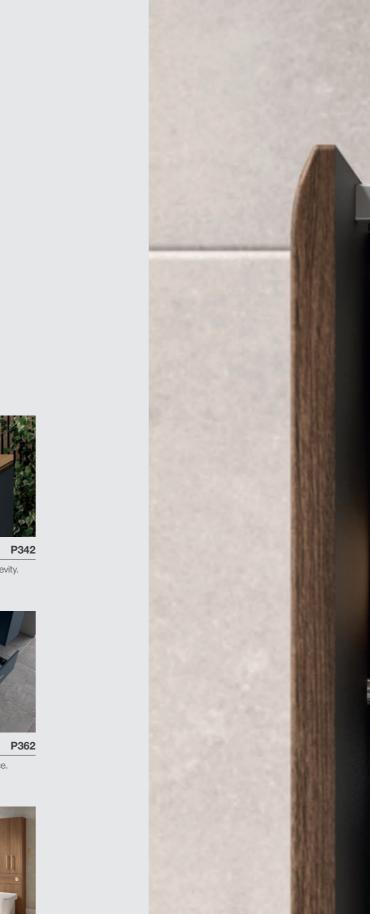


Basins Stylish designs, ideal for any space.

P376









ents | Accessories

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.



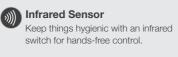
Illuminate your bathroom with a longlife LED mirror. Bright and energyefficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.



Adjustable Brightness Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.



Fog Free Reflection Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.



Bathroom Safe Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom

Two Pin Shaver Socket

USB Socket

sockets.

environment.

A concealed two-pin shaver socket

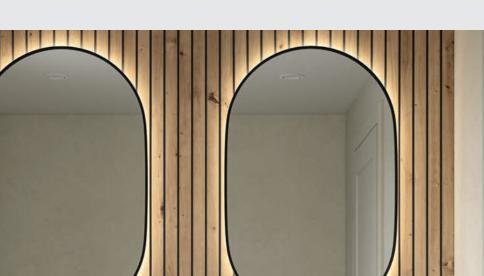
power source ensuring a sleek and

organized grooming experience.

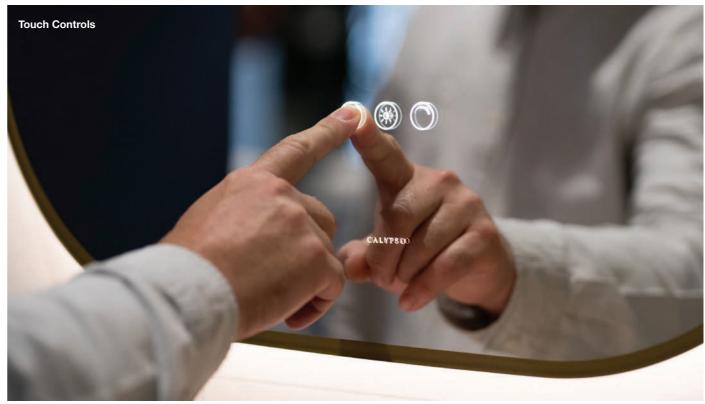
Charge devices effortlessly and

maximize efficiency with 2 USB

offers the convenience of a dedicated



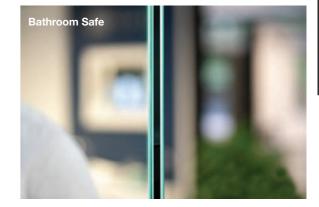














Lugo

Mirrors | Accessories

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.

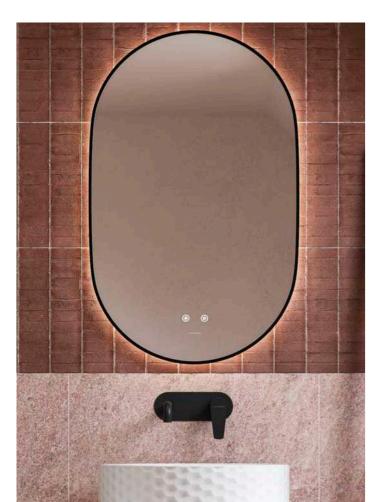
800w x 30d x 600h mm

1000w x 30d x 600h mm

• Bathroom safe IP44 rating.









Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

Ó	Q		0	Ø
				0.1-0

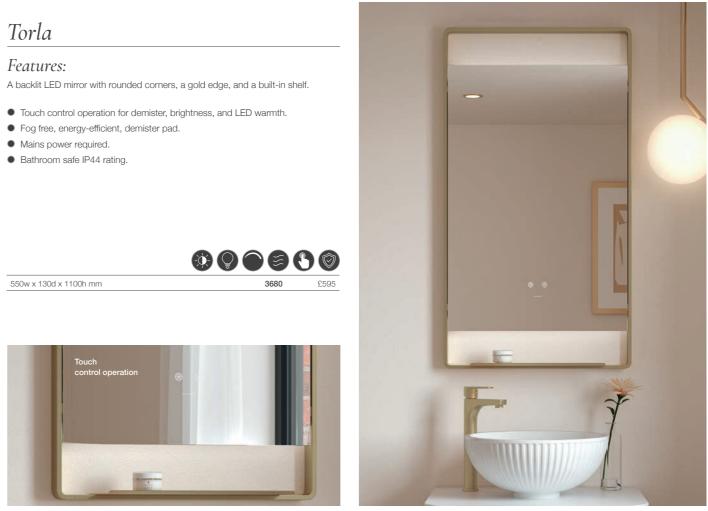
Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£450
Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£450



Torla

Features:

- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.

Mirrors

• Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,130







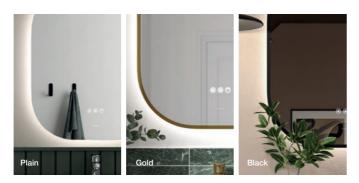
Marbella

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£367
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£435
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£400





Ostra

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£515



Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm







Adria

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours

Mir

Demister: 2 hours



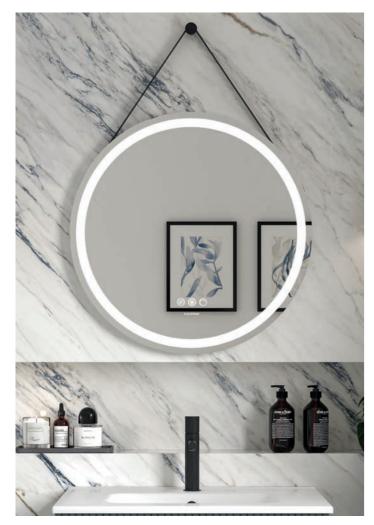
d f

ANT R

14







Ronda

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£542



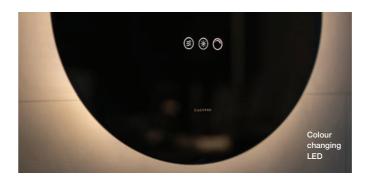
Camino

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

		30
450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£360



Ferno

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
- Light: 12 hours
- Demister: 2 hours

		30
600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£385
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£425
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£465
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£499





Oliveri

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.

450w x 30d x 1100h mm

• Bathroom safe IP44 rating.







Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm	3397	£350
700w x 30d x 700h mm	3398	£390







Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.

1000w x 30d x 1000h mm

• Bathroom safe IP44 rating.





Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

	$\bigcirc \bigcirc $	
700w x 25d x 700h mm	3358	£450
900w x 25d x 900h mm	3359	£515





Taro

Features: A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section. • Touch control operation. • Cool white LED colour. • Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad. • Mains power required. • Bathroom safe IP44 rating. 3349 900w x 30d x 900h mm





A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.

$\bigcirc \bigcirc 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 $	
3350	£510
3351	£599





Altino

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

	♥●♥♥	Ø
400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£320
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£370
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£395



Acce

 $\mathbf{0}$ £895

Mora

Features:



- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

P332

Lixa

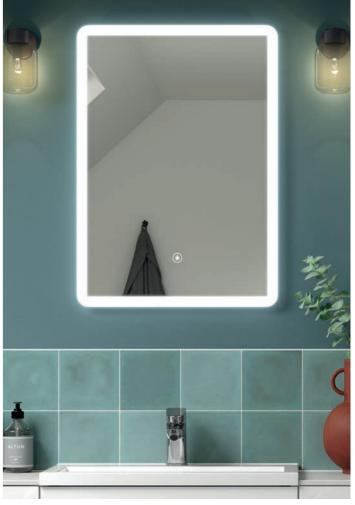
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

		5 S
740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£509
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£605
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£735





Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

600w x 25d x 800h mm

ors | Acce

Mir











Mouriz

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

800w x 30d x 700h mm







Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£282



Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

	♥♥♥♥♥♥
500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394 £375
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395 £385
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396 £445





Handles | Accessories

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.







Renaico Bar - 136 Drill hole centres 96mm. Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm Natural Brass £30 Natural Brass 3692





Antiguo Cup		Morella Kno	
Three drill holes. Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm			One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x
Natural Brass	3690	£20	Natural Brass





Floresta Bar - 128	
Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm	
Chrome	3659.01
Polished Nickel	3662.01
Brushed Brass	3660.01

Floresta Bar - 320
Drill hole centres 320mm.

	nole centres 320mm. 359w x 35d x 12h mm
Chro	me
Polis	hed Nickel
Brus	hed Brass

£36

£42

£42

£35

£41 £40



3653.01

3654.01

3655.01

Chrome

Black

Brushed Brass

1º	5
2	
	J

Campina Ring

One drill hole. Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm	
Chrome	
Brushed Brass	







3691	£20

Renaico Knob

One drill hole. Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm Natural Brass

3693

£15

Han

Natural Brass

Natural brass is known for its warm, golden hue and unique characteristics. Our natural brass handles are machined from solid brass and lacquered for increased durability.







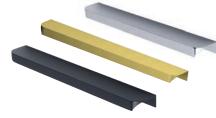


One drill hole. Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

3667.01	£14
3670.01	£17
3668.01	£17
3669.01	£16
	3670.01 3668.01



£14
£17



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear	Fixed. Wood screws sup	plied.
Size:	300w x 40d x 20h mm	

Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3248	£33
Brushed Brass	3280	£33
Black	3249	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door. Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm Chrome 3246 £30 Black 3247 £30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

Chrome	3445	£11
Matt Black	3446	£13
Brushed Brass	3447	£13



Florina Cup			Miranda Knob
Drill hole centres 62mm. Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm			One drill hole. Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm
Chrome	3235.01	£23	Chrome
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£29	Brushed Brass
Matt Black	3236.01	£27	Matt Black



3453.01

3454.01

3610.01

£41

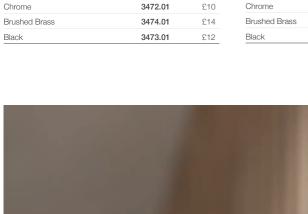
£22

£26



Felisa Bar - 160 Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel





3475.01

3477.01

3476.01

£18

£23

£20

Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm



Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Black	3479.01	£27





Catarina Bar		
Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm		
Chrome	3159.01	£18
Black	3139.01	£17



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.		
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm		
Graphite	3436.02	£11
Stone	3437.02	£15



Mirante Bar

Polished Nickel

Brushed Brass

Black

Chrome Brushed Brass Black

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm



Furnas Knurled T-Pull One drill hole. Comes with backplate.

Chrome	3611.01	£21
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£24
Black	3612.01	£23





Barroso Fluted T-Pull

		One drill hole. Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm
3620.01	£22	Chrome
3622.01	£27	Brushed Brass
3621.01	£27	Black

All prices include VAT



3256.01

3258.01

3257.01

£17

£20

£20

£29



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm
Brushed Brass

259.01	£30	



3455.01



3456.01

£22

Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mr	n
--------------------------	---

Chrome	3617.01	£12
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£13
Black	3618.01	£13

3626.01	£14
3628.01	£16
3627.01	£17



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole. Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm		
Chrome	3623.01	£11
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£14
Black	3624.01	£14
Black	3624.01	



£37

£10

Ceara Knob One drill hole. Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm Polished Chrome 3141.02



Drill hole centres 96mm. Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm Polished Chrome 3140.02

£75



Vitoria Bar	
Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm	
Stainless Steel Effect	3073.01

£20



Lagarto Knob			Acari Knob
Drill hole centres 16mm. Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm			Drill hole centres 32mm. Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm
Polished Chrome	3401.02	£10	Polished Chrome



Canarana Bar Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm Stainless Steel Effect 3022.01



Arinos Bar		
Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm		
Satin Stainless Steel	3087.01	£13



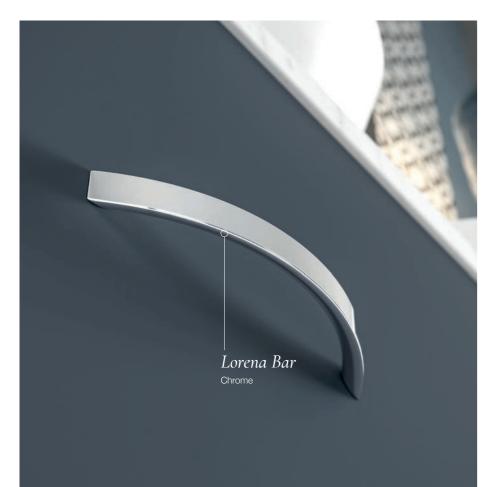
Loanda Bar		
Drill hole centres 160mm. Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm		
Polished Chrome	3052.02	£10



6	
6	
C	
	0

-	Altos	Knob	

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm
Polished Chrome
Polished Chrome - Robe hool





Drill hole centres 128mm. Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm		
Polished Chrome	3066.02	£12
Stainless Steel Effect	3065.02	£12



Balsas Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome

Satin Chrome - Robe hook

Lajedo Knob

Polished Chrome

One drill hole. Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome - Robe hook



3104.02

3104.03

3128.01

3128.03

£12

£13

£12

£13



Morada Khob
One drill hole. Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm
Polished Chrome
Polished Chrome - Robe hoo



Aracati Knob

One drill hole. Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm		
Polished Chrome	3129.01	£10





Altura Knob Bonito Knob One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome 3413.01 £15

i iitura itilob
One drill hole. Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm
Chrome
Black





Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm
Polished Chrome

3136.01

£12



3402.01

3671

£6





Altos Backplate - Square

Polished Chrome

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately. Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

3127.01	£12
3127.03	£13





Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm		
Porcelain	3423.01	£9
Porcelain - Robe hook	3423.03	£10



3197.01

3152.01

3050.02

3050.03

£12

£13

£18

£18



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole. Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm		
Satin Nickel	3138.02	£13
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3138.03	£14

Worktops | Accessories

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer. These are categorised as follows:

1. Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our fitted furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



Cast Marble

Square-Edged Laminate

Calvpstone Aura Solid Surface



Postformed Laminate Worktops



Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.

2. Worktops for Vanity Units



600 Vanity



800 Vanity



1200 Vanity



A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



White Fusion



		0000	1 1100
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WU	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WU	£100



Cool Coi	ncrete		0
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291 CC	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CC	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CC	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CC	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CC	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CC	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CC	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CC	£103



Grev Fusic

Grey Fusion			
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291 GU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GU	£103

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291 GU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GU	£103



Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price	Works With
2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291 GP	£170	Slim
1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GP	£155	Standard
2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GP	£176	Standard
3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GP	£235	Standard
1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GP	£195	Deep
500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GP	£10	Edging Strip
			Vanity Size
615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GP	£84	600 Vanity
815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GP	£100	800 Vanity



P342

Works With Slim Standard Standard Standard Deep Edging Strip Vanity Sizes 600 Vanity 800 Vanity





Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291 WM	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WM	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WM	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WM	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WM	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WM	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WM	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WM	£103



le		0
WxDxH)	Code	Price
mm	3291CR	£170
mm	3292CR	£155
mm	3293CR	£176
mm	3294CR	£235
mm	3295CR	£195
nm	7192CR	£10
nm	3322CR	£87
nm	3324CR	£103



Polar Qu	0		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291PQ	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292PQ	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293PQ	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294PQ	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295PQ	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192PQ	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322PQ	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324PQ	£103



Characte	r Oak		0
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CK	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CK	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CK	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CK	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CK	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CK	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CK	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CK	£103



Black Fu	sion		0
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291BU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292BU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293BU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294BU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295BU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192BU	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BU	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BU	£100

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



3457CS

3458CS

3459CS

3460CS

3461CS

3462CS

3549CS

3464CS

3550CS

3470CS

Works With Worktop Size (WxDxH) Code

1044 x 230 x 12mm

2044 x 230 x 12mm

1044 x 315 x 12mm

1544 x 315 x 12mm

2044 x 315 x 12mm

644 x 315 x 12mm

cobs

Slim

Slim

Standard

Standard

Standard

Standard

Vanity Sizes

600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm

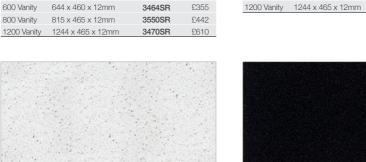
800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm

600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 12mm

1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm

ØC		Stratus W	White/12mm	
Price		Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code
£365		Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SR
£520		Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SR
£295		Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SR
£415		Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SR
£550		Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SR
£705		Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SR
		Vanity Sizes		
£306	NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SR
£380		600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SR
£499	NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SR
£699		1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SR

			-
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WZ	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WZ	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WZ	£610



0

Slim

Slim

Standard

Standard

Standard

Standard

Vanity Sizes

Price

£325

£475

£275

£375

£510

£655

£285

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457GZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458GZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459GZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460GZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461GZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462GZ	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549GZ	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464GZ	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550GZ	£442

1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm 3470GZ £610

	Sec. Sec.		

Price

£325

£475

£275

£375

£510

£655

£355

£610

Drico

3457WL

3458WI

3459WL

3460WL

3461WL

3462WL

3464WL

3470WL

Black Crystal/12mm Works With Workton Size (WxDxH) Code

White Crystal/12mm

Works With Worktop Size (WxDxH) Code

1044 x 230 x 12mm

2044 x 230 x 12mm

644 x 315 x 12mm

1044 x 315 x 12mm

1544 x 315 x 12mm

2044 x 315 x 12mm

600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 12mm

WOIKS WILLI	WOIKtop Size (WADAII)	Coue	FILCE
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457BL	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458BL	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459BL	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460BL	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461 BL	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462BL	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464BL	£355
			0010

1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470BL	£610



i viinbus v			
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457NY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458NY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459NY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460NY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461NY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462NY	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464NY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470NY	£699



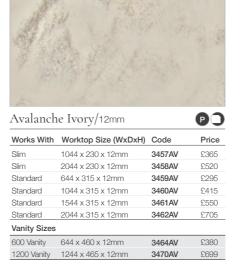
Storm Grey/12mm			PC
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SY	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SY	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SY	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SY	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SY	£699

mperial V	White/12mm	(PC

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457MP	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458MP	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459MP	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460MP	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461MP	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462MP	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464MP	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470MP	£699

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

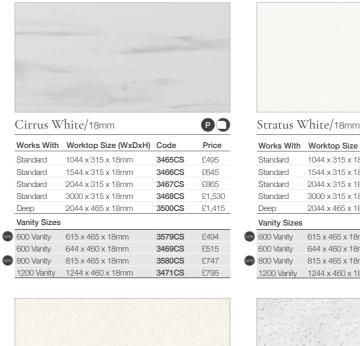
Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.





			Avaialielle Gre		
DxH)	Code	Price		Works With	Worktop
ı	3457AV	£365		Slim	1044 x 230
ı	3458AV	£520		Slim	2044 x 230
	3459AV	£295		Standard	644 x 315
ı	3460AV	£415		Standard	1044 x 31
ı	3461AV	£550		Standard	1544 x 31
ı	3462AV	£705		Standard	2044 x 31
				Vanity Sizes	
	3464AV	£380		600 Vanity	644 x 460

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm



4 x 315 x 18mm 4 x 315 x 18mm	3465SR 3466SR	£460
	3466SR	
0.015		£605
1 x 315 x 18mm	3467SR	£815
) x 315 x 18mm	3468SR	£1,290
4 x 465 x 18mm	3500SR	£1,315
x 465 x 18mm	3579SR	£458
x 460 x 18mm	3469SR	£475
x 465 x 18mm	3580SR	£660
4 x 460 x 18mm	3471SR	£750
) x 315 x 18mm	4 x 465 x 18mm 3500SR x 465 x 18mm 3579SR x 460 x 18mm 3469SR x 465 x 18mm 3580SR

0 Grey Terrazzo/18mm

1200 Vanity 1244 x 460 x 18

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price		Works With	Worktop Size (V
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WZ	£460		Standard	1044 x 315 x 18n
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WZ	£605		Standard	1544 x 315 x 18n
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WZ	£815		Standard	2044 x 315 x 18n
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WZ	£1,290		Standard	3000 x 315 x 18n
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WZ	£1,315		Deep	2044 x 465 x 18n
Vanity Sizes					Vanity Sizes	
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WZ	£475	NEW	600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18m
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WZ	£750		600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18m
				NEW	800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18m

White Terrazzo/18mm





(WxDxH)	Code	Price
mm	3465GZ	£460
mm	3466GZ	£605
mm	3467GZ	£815
mm	3468GZ	£1,290
mm	3500GZ	£1,315
ากา	3579GZ	£458
ากา	3469GZ	£475
nm	3580GZ	£660
mm	3471GZ	£750

White	Crystal/	/18mm
-------	----------	-------

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WL	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WL	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WL	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WL	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WL	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WL	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WL	£750



Storm Grey/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SY	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SY	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SY	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SY	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SY	£1,415
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SY	£494
600 Vanity	644 X 460 x 18mm	3469SY	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SY	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 X 460 x 18mm	3471SY	£795

P

0

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.





Worktops |

die .			1.13
Avalanch	ie Ivory/18mm		ØC
Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468AV	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,415



Vanity Sizes Worktop Size (WxDxH) Code Price Standard 3000 x 315 x 18mm 3468AY £1,530 Customisable 2044 x 465 x 18mm 3500AY £1,415

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

Calvostone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

7470.03

£74

Dispenser & Nozzle Set Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser £59 3250



Calypstone Repair Kit

Replacement Dispenser Nozzle

For removing deeper scratches, backing pad with drill attachmen compound, 50ml acrylic polishing bads (60 and 120 grit), two felt p nicrofibre cloth.	t, 50ml acrylic cutting g compound, two abr	
Calvostone Repair Kit	7470.04	٤7



£74

£4

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound

3251



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surfa worked to form an almost sear Requires the dispenser & nozzl	nless Calypstone joint.	n be
Off White - 50ml	3252	£34
Dark Grov 50ml	2052	634

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using a 100% recyclable material. Cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.



A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.





Works With Worktop Size (V 2000 x 230 x 22n Slim Standard 1500 x 315 x 22n 2000 x 315 x 22n Standard Standard 3000 x 315 x 22m

Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm

Deep

Deep

AL. ST.
1

Lunar Shade/22mm

Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm

Standard Standard

Standard

Deep

Deep

Works With Worktop Size (WxDxH)

2000 x 230 x 22mm

1500 x 315 x 22mm

2000 x 315 x 22mm

3000 x 315 x 22mm

1500 x 460 x 22mm

3000 x 460 x 22mm



0

Price

£157

£152

£168

£225

£177

£285

£9.00

Code

3281LN

3282LN

3283LN

3284LN

3285LN

3286LN

7031LN

3285WC

3286WC

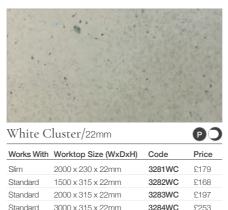
7031WC

£200

£306

£9.00

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281 PQ	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282PQ	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283PQ	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284PQ	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285PQ	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286PQ	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031PQ	£9.00



1500 x 460 x 22mm

3000 x 460 x 22mm

Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm

	(See	1	11. A.L.	14.2	100
-5					
C. March					
1000					
0.22					
4 - M					
22.77					
					14
1-5-5					
1000					
1.11					
5 . G					

Black Cluster/22mm

DIACK CI	uster/22mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281 BK	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282BK	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283BK	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284BK	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285BK	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286BK	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031BK	£9.00

Deep

Deep

Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281CR	£157
1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282CR	£152
2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283CR	£168
3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284CR	£225
1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285CR	£177
3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286CR	£285
o 1000 x 30mm	7031CR	£9.00



Kiven Si	ate/22mm		
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281RS	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282RS	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283RS	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284RS	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285RS	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286RS	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031RS	£9.00



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WS	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WS	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WS	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WS	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WS	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WS	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031WS	£9.00



Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.

Matt Wl	nite		
Vanity Size	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	3290	£260
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	3289	£240
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	3288	£310



Oak Veneered Worktops

3003SO £230

3004SO £280

3059SO £315

3086SO £159

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.





Vinyl Worktops

1500 x 310 x 20mm

2000 x 310 x 20mm

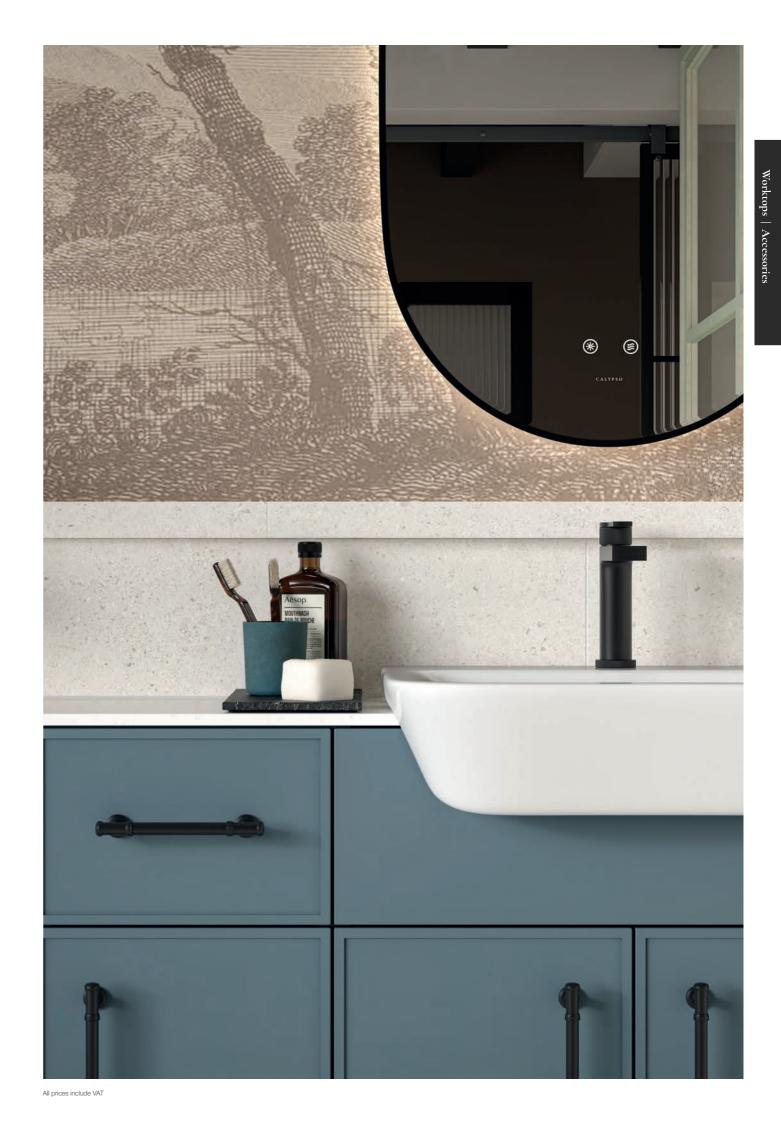
2500 x 310 x 20mm

640 x 450 x 20mm

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.

High Gl	oss White/Vinyl/22mr		_
	.055 W IIIUC/ VILIY// ZZIIII	n	_
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	m Code	Price
			Price £150
Standard	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	
Works With Standard Standard Standard	Worktop Size (WxDxH) 1500 x 310 x 20mm	Code 3003H	£150





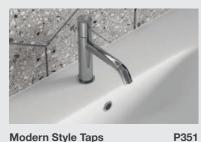
Standard

Standard

Standard

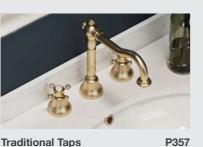
Deep

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Modern Style Taps

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps

A blend ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Waste Types

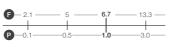
A slotted waste is for basins with an overflow, while unslotted waste suits basins without an overflow.



Modern Taps

Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.1123





Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap Reach: 200mm Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.1021 £327

Fiera Basin Tap Reach: 115mm Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



35.1141



KEYS: P Pressure (BAR) F Flow Rate (I/min)





£160

Matt Black 35.1124

£240





£310

Brushed Brass 35.1125





£410

Matt Black 35.1134





Brushed Brass

35.1135 £420



35.1022 £379



35.1023 £442



£305



Matt Black 35.1142

£410



Brushed Brass 35.1143

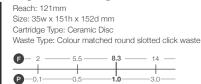


£450

TAPS | ACCESSORIES

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap



Taps | Accessories

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

67

- 13 3 -

_

Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Reach: 150mm

P-





Matt Black

35.1145

£225



Brushed Brass

35.1146

£310

£310 35.1012

NEW

THE

£322

Matt Black

35.1158

£482

Lori Basin Tap

Cento Basin Tap

Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

1'∩

.2.0____

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Reach: 117.5mm

G-

Reach: 105.5mm Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Mono Lever Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome

35.1157



Matt Black 35.1127

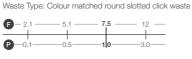


Brushed Brass £200 35.1128

35.1159

ß

Melfi Basin Tap Reach: 113mm Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc





Chrome 35.1101 £130

Modern Taps

ß



10



Chrome

Chrome

35.1129

35.1136 £265



£510

£265

Ŧ

£350

Chrome 35.1011

Chrome

35.1144

Matt Black

£426 35.1013

Brushed Brass

NEW

£448







35.1137

£370



Brushed Brass 35.1138

£390



£200



£270

Chrome/White 35.1131

Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste







35.1113 £255

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



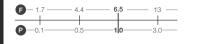


Chrome 35.1102 £195

Modern Taps

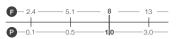
Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Arlan Basin Tap

Reach: 110mm Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome

35.1108

Chrome 35.1106 £140



Olite High Basin Tap

44-

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

6.5

— 13 —

Chrome

35.1109

Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Reach: 111mm

B-

0-

e-

£140





Chrome 35.1107

Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap Reach: 160mm

Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





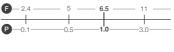
35.1048



£235

Modern Taps

Imola Basin Tap Reach: 117.5mm Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste Ð





Chrome 35.1111

Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap Reach: 185mm Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm

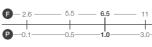
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.1049

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome 35.2205

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc





£150

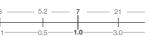
£160







Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste







P







£175

Matt Black 35.1151

£205





£350

Matt Black 35.1302





£195

Matt Black 35.1052

£245



£190

Black

35.2206



£235

35.2208

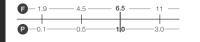
£300

£240

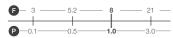
Modern Taps

Avola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Avola Bath Filler Reach: 147mm Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





£160

Chrome

35.1105

35.2203 £190





35.2204 £235

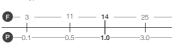
Traditional Taps





Chrome 35.1153

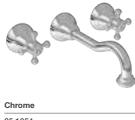
Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap Reach: 186mm Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





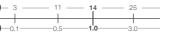
Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

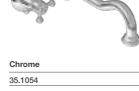




Reach: 248mm

Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Caprice Basin Tap Reach: 175mm Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste 5.22



Chrome 35.1119

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.

Chrome

Black

Brushed Brass

Chrome



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22
Black	7095	£59
Brushed Brass	7099	£43



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste Chrome 7124 £22



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap



7097

7078

£65

£54

£22

Brushed Brass



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap £20 Chrome 7079





Chrome 7137 £75 Brushed Brass 7140 £95

£54

7098









£370

Brushed Bras 35.1155

£585

£600



£405

Brushed Bras 35.1305



£445

Brushed Brass 35.1056 £635



£230 35.1122 Taps Acc

Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for fitted furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a Back-to-Wall or Wall-Hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



 Daytona - Sit In Basin

 560w x 430d x 150h mm
 37.9321
 £250

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale Back-to-Wall or Wall Hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



 Riverdale - Sit In Basin

 560w x 430d x 160h mm
 37.9324
 £230

Brunswick Collection

Brunswick combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Brunswick ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and integrated overflow with an optional Chrome overflow ring, available in 560mm, suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. It is complemented by the Brunswick Rimless Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Clermont seat featuring chrome hinges.



 Brunswick - Semi Recessed Basin

 560w x 415d x 33h mm
 37.9172
 £305

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte Back-to-Wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Ternora seat featuring sleek chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



 Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin

 550w x 420d x 30h mm
 37.9112
 £365



 Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC

 350w x 550d x 405h mm
 36.9110.01
 £591



 Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

 355w x 520d x 422h mm
 36.9322.01
 £445



 Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC

 355w x 510d x 365h mm
 36.9323.01
 £445



 Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

 360w x 520d x 422h mm
 36.9325.01
 £465



```
        Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC

        374w x 510d x 365h mm
        36.9326.01
        £465
```



 Brunswick - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

 560w x 415d x 33h mm
 36.9095.01
 £580



 Charlotte - Close Coupled WC

 350w x 655d x 820h mm
 36.9111.01
 £859



 Charlotte - Wall Hung WC

 355w x 510d x 400h mm
 36.9116.01
 £631

Basin and WC Families

Danbury Collection

The Danbury Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Danbury ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Danbury Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



 Danbury - Semi Recessed Basin

 535w x 457d x 37h mm
 37.9177
 £295



 Danbury - Back-to-wall WC

 348w x 520d x 400h mm
 36.9176.01
 £390

Denver Collection

Basin & WC Families

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softy rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



 Denver - Semi Recessed Basin

 500w x 300d x 35h mm
 37.9075
 £255



 Denver - Back-to-wall WC

 350w x 525d x 390h mm
 36.9076.01
 £541

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia Back-to-Wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



 Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin

 550w x 440d x 25h mm
 37.9171
 £255



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

Cotton White	36.9170.02	£531
Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£531
Shale	36.9170.04	£531
Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£531
 Slate 	36.9170.06	£531
 Maritime Blue 	36.9170.07	£531
Spruce	36.9170.09	£531

Madison Collection

Vegas Collection

comfort and practicality.

The Vegas Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Vegas ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Vegas Back-to-Vall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring chrome hinges.



 Madison - Semi Recessed Basin

 560w x 430d x 65h mm
 37.9163
 £155

Vegas - Semi Recessed Basin

540w x 455d x 35h mm 37.9175 £310



 Madison - Back-to-wall WC

 5
 360w x 540d x 390h mm
 36.9161.01
 £395



 Vegas - Back-to-wall WC

 356w x 553d x 405h mm
 36.9174.01
 £370



Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Solid Surface

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

	One tap hole. Integrated lied with a fixed oval Chrome	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9321	£250	600m Standard

	NEW			
Riverdale				
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£230	600m Standard

	One tap hole. Integrated lied with Chrome overflow ring	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£305	600 Standard

Charlotte				
Overflow. Supp	One tap hole. Integrated lied with Chrome overflow ring, 3 overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£365	600 Standard

	One tap hole. Integrated ied with Chrome overflow ring I.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard 535w x 457d x 37h mm		37.9177	£295	600 Standard

Denver				
Overflow. Suppl	One tap hole. Integrated ied with Chrome overflow ring, overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£255	600 Standard or Slim

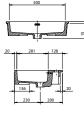
Overflow. Suppl	ble. One tap hole. Integrated lied with Chrome overflow ring, see pe 3 overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379	500mm

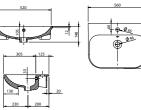
	Dne tap hole. Integrated Overflow. rome overflow ring, see more Type n page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 440d x 25h mm	37.9171	£255	600 Standard

KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface



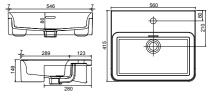




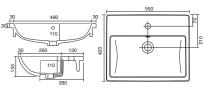










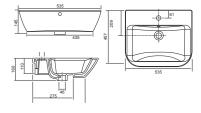


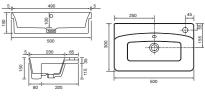


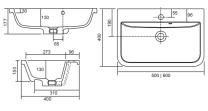


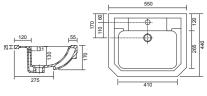












Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.



ART Semi Recessed Basins

540w x 455d x 35h mm

37.9175 £310

ART Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

600 Standard

Overflow. Sup	arble. One tap hole. External plied with Chrome overflow ring, 1 overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	M	
Standard	400w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3173	£325	400mm Standard		
Standard	500w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3113	£340	500mm Standard		130
Standard	600w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3095	£380	600mm Standard		

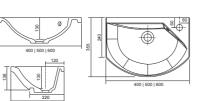
ART Slimline

Bas

Standard

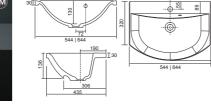
flow. Supplied	ble. One tap hole. External Over- with Chrome overflow ring, see erflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3174	£325	400mm Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3114	£340	500mm Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3096	£380	600mm Slim

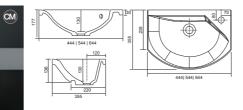
CM	30
•	



ART Shou	lder			
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3225	£340	500mm standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3226	£380	600mm standard

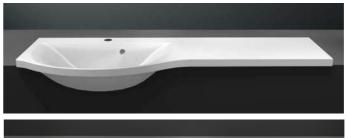
White. Cast M. Overflow. Sup	oulder Slimline arble. One tap hole. Integrated plied with Chrome overflow ring, see Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .	Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes	ļ
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3241	£325	400mm Slim	
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3242	£340	500mm Slim	
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3243	£380	600mm Slim	





ART Wing Basins

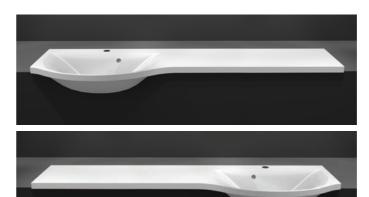
ART Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.





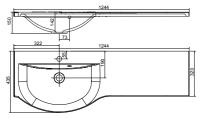












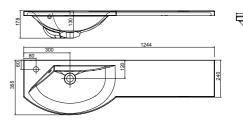


CM

ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

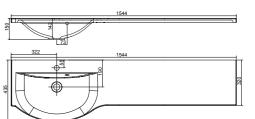
Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3191	£575
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3192	£575



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3201	£575
Right Hand Bowl -1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3202	£575

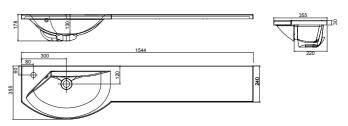




ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be out to size if the out end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3195	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3196	£605



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

СМ

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3203	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3204	£605

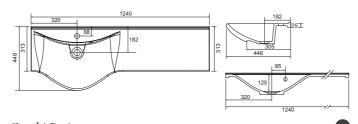
СМ

СМ

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



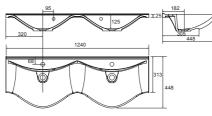


Combi Basins - 1240mm

White, Cast Marble, One tap hole, External Overflow, Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3070	£490
Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3071	£490





Combi Basin Double - 1240mm

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

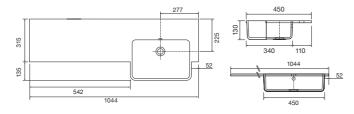
37.3072

£490





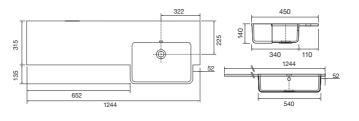




Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3518	£535
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3519	£535



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3601	£650
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3602	£650

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

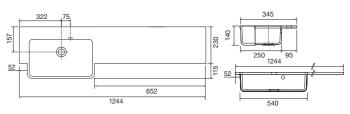








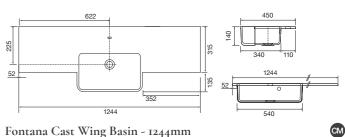
СМ



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374**.

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm £650 37.3545 Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm 37.3546 £650

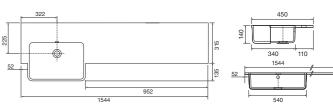


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

37.3608

£650

Central Bowl- 1244w x 450d x 15h mm



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3603	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3604	£850

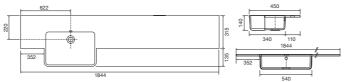
Left Hand Bowl- 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3547	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3548	£850

CM

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



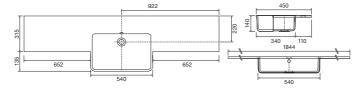


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3605	£935
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3606	£935





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3607	£935



Fontana Worktops	CM
Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to	Fontana basins.

644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511 3513	£270
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3013	£480

			П
	0	C	
			an :
-	-		

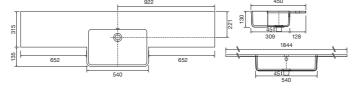
Fontana Finishing Aerosols

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	7051	£63
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	7052	£63

Caluso Solid Surface Basin





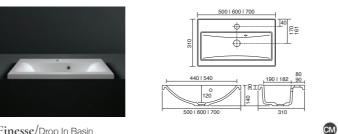
Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools. Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm

37.3538 £1,020

Inline Basins

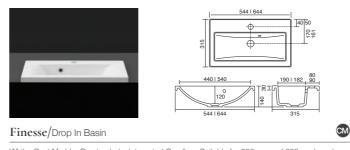
Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



Finesse/Drop In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.	21	0			, ,,	0.	51		5
Ę	500w x 310d x 30h mm				3091	£305	500w x 220d x 30h mm			3092	£305
6	600w x 310d x 30h mm				3080	£305	600w x 220d x 30h mm			3090	£305
7	700w x 310d x 30h mm				3093	£305					



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/ basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

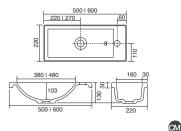
544w x 315d x 30h mm	3539	£320
644w x 315d x 30h mm	3540	£340





ss

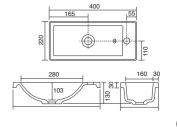




Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

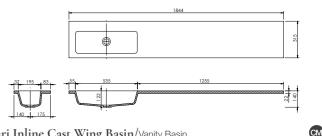




Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

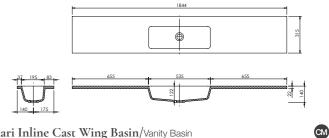
400w x 220d x 30h mm 3177 £140



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3687	£510
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3688	£510



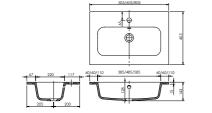
Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.



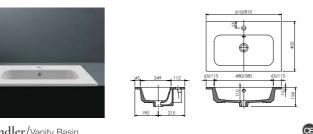


Idro/Vanity Basin

Basins |

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£278
605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£310
805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£390



Chandler/Vanity Basin

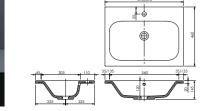
CM

CM

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

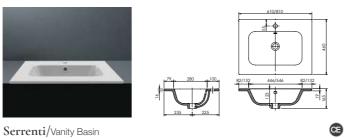
610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£345
810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406





Orani/Vanity Basin Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374.

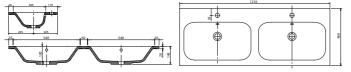
Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9240	£235
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9241	£260
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9242	£275
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9243	£300



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374.

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£195
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£230





Orani/Vanity Basin

Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374. Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm £380 9244

Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Overflow. Suppli	Standard One tap hole. Integrated ed with Chrome overflow ring, overflow rings on page 374.	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9313	£411	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	9314	£532	800mm Standard

Memphis - Standard White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9288	£420	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 125h mm	9289	£520	800mm Standard

Memphis - Slimline White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£420	600mm Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£520	800mm Slimline

Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Cloakroom Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on specific ranges of vanity units for ultimate compatibility. Compact yet functional, they are designed for a seamless fit, making them ideal for smaller spaces while maintaining style and practicality.

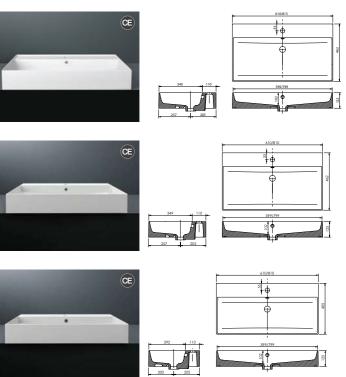




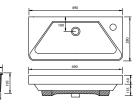
CM











ssories

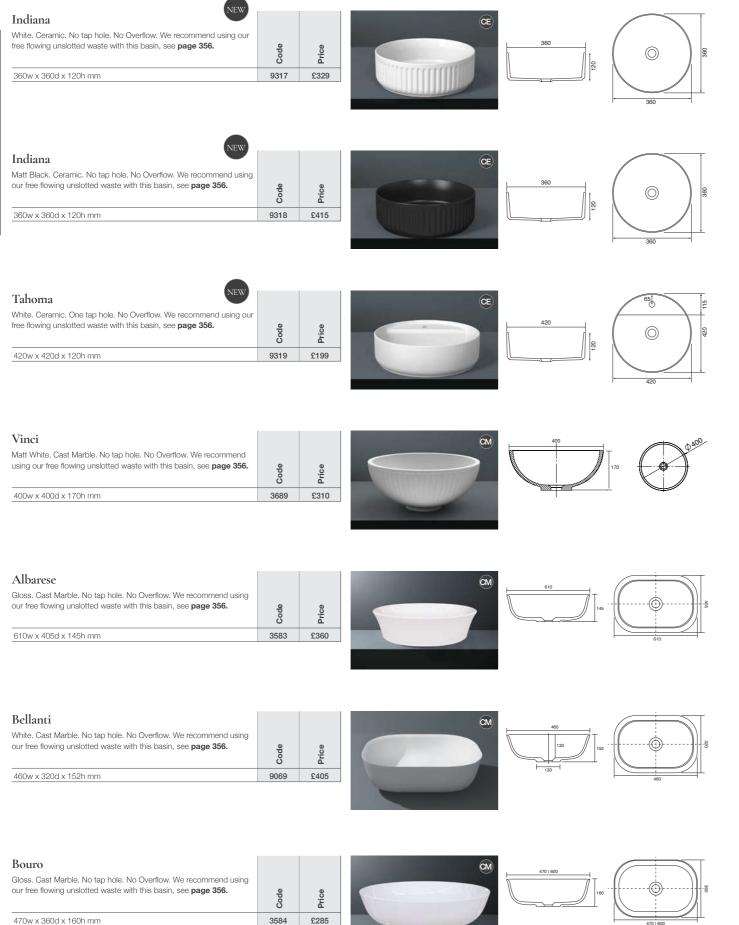
Acce

Basins |

Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.

When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.



3585

£335

Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our			
free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356.	Code	Price	
500w x 360d x 140h mm	9294	£150	

Florida White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356.	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£190

Fremont White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£200

Fremont Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£390

Orlando White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356.	Code	Price
440w x 440d x 105h mm	9203	£255

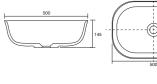
Rhode White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9208	£170

Tucson		
White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see page 356 .	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£200

600w x 360d x 160h mm



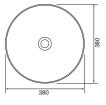






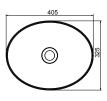






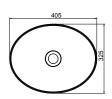










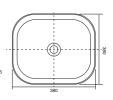


















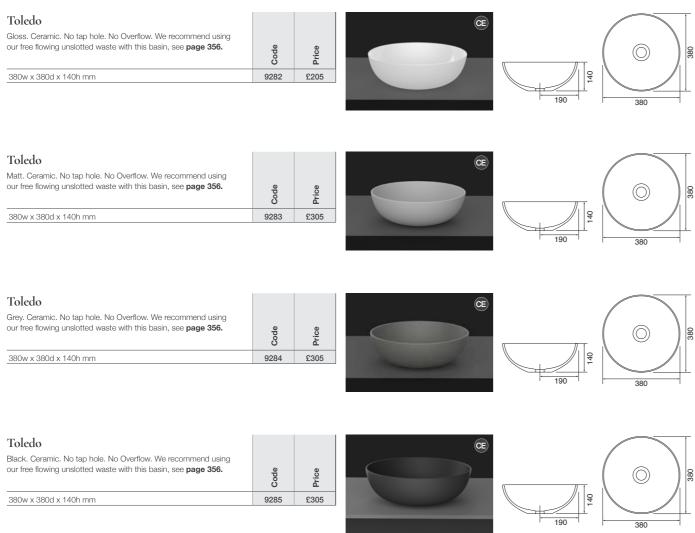


ories

Acc

Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded ov	erflow ring.	
Chrome	7471.09	£9
White	7471.11	£9
Matt Black	7471.12	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£9
White	7471.16	£9
Matt Black	7471.17	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded over	erflow ring.	
Chrome	7471.13	£9
White	7471.14	£9
Matt Black	7471.15	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pi plastic, threaded overflow ring.	ipe, waste connect	tor, and
Chrome	7023	£29

Chrome	7023	£29
White	7023WH	£38
Matt Black	7023BL	£38



Overflow Rings - Type

Plated metal, push-fit overfle	ow ring. May require bonding.	
Chrome	7471.06	£8
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£8
Matt Black	7471.04	£8

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type	Type :	Type	Type	Tvbe
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra 🔤	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Daytona 🔊	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Danbury	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Finesse	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Forza	Block	Cast	Interchangeable		•	•		
Fremont	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Indiana 🔤	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Inari Wing	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•		-		
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable	_		•		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•		-		
Monterey 🔊	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Orlando	Sit-on	Ceramic	No	-	-	-		
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Rhode	Variity Basin	Ceramic	No			•		
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In			•		
Riverdale 🔤	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•		
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•	•	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•	-	
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			•	•	
Tahoma 🔤	Sit-on	Cast	No			-	-	
•								
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Varzi	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	•				
Vegas	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.





Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



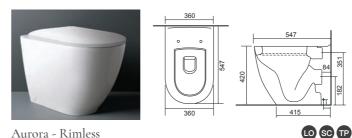
Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.

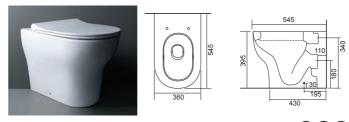


Back To Wall WC Sets





Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat 36.9305.02 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.



Brunswick - Rimless

LO SC TP

£580

36.9095.01

£449

350

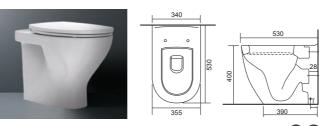
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 381.

36.9181.01 £455

LO SC TP



LO SC TP Dakota - Rimless Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381. 36.9295.01 £350

Illustrated



Riverdale - Rimless

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** 36.9325.01





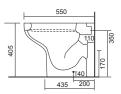
LO SC TP

Aurora

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** 36.9117.01



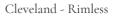


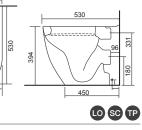


Charlotte

LO SC TP Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381. 36.9110.01 £591



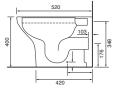




Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381. 36.9179.01







Danbury

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381. 36.9176.01

LO SC TP £390

£430

£465

£420

Michigan - Rimless

Access

WCs |

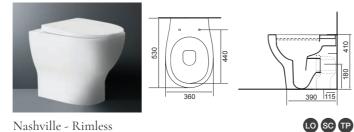
Back To Wall WC Sets



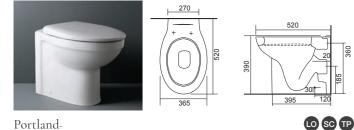
450

36.9304.01

LO SC TP



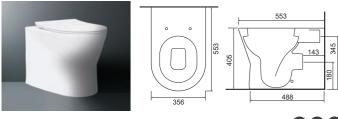
£485 Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.**



Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.

 \square

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat. 36.9046.01 £352 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381.



Vegas	LO	SC TP
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 381.	36.9174.01	£370

	510 30 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
Tulsa-	

350

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 381. 36.9105.01 £446



Supplied Mail Official	in igoo triat aro				
Cotton White	36.9170.02	£523.00	 Slate 	36.9170.06	£523.00
Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£523.00	 Maritime Blue 	36.9170.07	£523.00
Shale	36.9170.04	£523.00	Spruce	36.9170.09	£523.00
Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£523.00			

Close Coupled WC Sets



All prices include VAT

LO SC TP

LO SC TP

LO SC TP

£395

£493

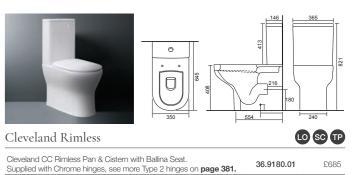
£553

36.9076.02

445

36.9161.01

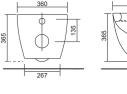
36.9291.01

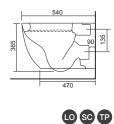


KEY: LO Lift Off Seat SC Soft Close TP Top Fix Seat









Aurora

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on	36.9306.02	£442
--	------------	------

WC Cisterns







Calypso Concealed Cistern

Compact Concealed Cistern Cable flush cistern with interchangable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm A - Chrome - Push Button 40mm 3099LF Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£44

Vantage Concealed Cistern			WRAS
Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and	side inlet and insulated jacket f	or noise reduction	
Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm			
A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	1302.01	£289
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	1302.05	£339
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	1302.07	£339
D - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.08	£276
- Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.11	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.09	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	1302.02	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.03	£325
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.06	£342

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



WRAS

£149

WRAS

£177

3105

Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	£800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	£800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£920

Wall Hung WC Frames





Tall WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

£238

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm 3179

WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations. 350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm £400 3178

WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap Large cap for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 46w x 46d x 5h mm White Matt Black

Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34	Brush
Matt Black	7472.22	£26	Matt E
White	7472.21	£26	White

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	
Matt Black	
Brushed Brass	

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.







Flush Plates

Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£105
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£105



7	7472.24	£26
7	7472.25	£26
7	7472.26	£34





Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical



QUIETER & FASTER Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

WRAS

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.





Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

3924

£150

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

Lighting

29w x 16d x 29h mm



£96

Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack) 4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm 3919

LED Wall Unit Lighting

3925

£141



LED Lighting Strips



3934 £135.00

LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

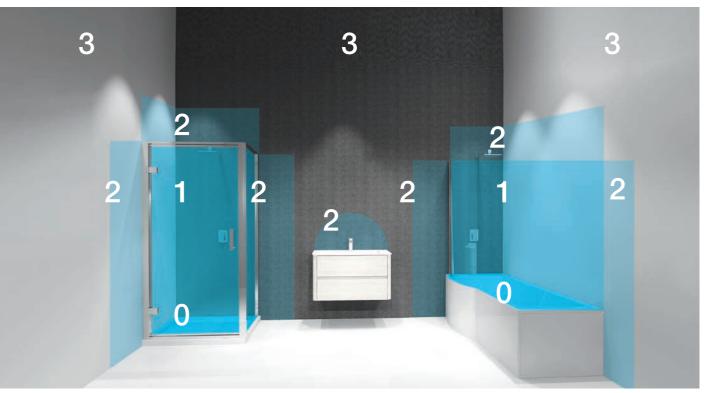
Supplied with 12V LED Driver.		
0.5 Metre	3927	£70
1 Metre	3928	£85
2 Metre	3929	£115

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT OBJECT PROTECTED PROTECTED AGAINST SIZE NO PROTECTION 0 >50 MM PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE. DRIPPING 1 1 2 >12.5 MM FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS. DRIPPING WA TILTED UP 2 3 THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES. >2.5 MM 3 SPRAYING 4 MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC. >1 MM 4 SPLASHING DUST 5 5 WATER Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress (no harmful deposit) 6 POWERFUL W 6 Dust tight. No ingress of dust UST TIGH IMMERSION IMMERSION B IP67. The item is protected from dust and 6 capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

 $ZONE \; 0$ Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

 $ZONE\ 3$ Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 $ZONE \ 1$ Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be fittings in this area. used to protect the circuit in this zone.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

IP RATING 2ND DIGIT						
OAGAINST	TESTED FOR					
	NO PROTECTION					
WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.					
ATER WHEN P TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.					
WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.					
G WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.					
JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.					
VATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.					
UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.					
BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.					

 $ZONE\ 2$ Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

Spare Parts & Fittings





Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm Door Opener Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with £2 Clay £2 Natural Oak drawers. White £2 7479.15 £11



7032CY

7032NO

7032W

3042



Wall Hanging Kit Upper Panel Clips Pack of 2. Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

£13

7005.02

£7





Worktop Bracket Lower Panel Clips Pack of 4. Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs. 3046.04 £3 7006.02 £7



7479.05

7479.16 (for Bowland only



Soft Close Hinge Set Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

Plinth Clip Pack of 2.



NUCK-UP Box for post Control C



£19

£16

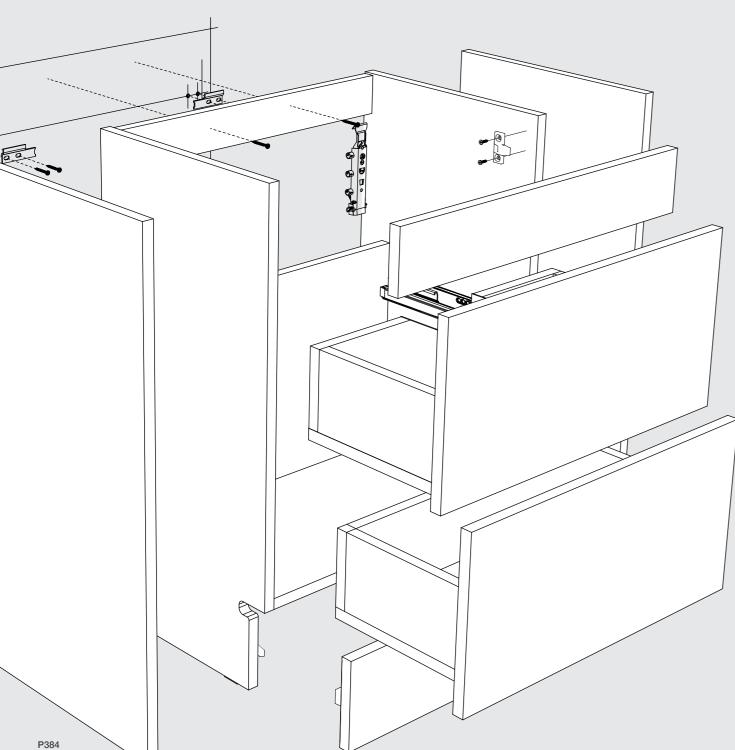
Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Complete kit to install Laundry 300mm standard depth Base Rise Unit.		Scratch remove mineral compo	er tool for products made o site.	of
7475.01	£154	7449	12ml White	£30

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Contents | Accessories

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.





Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

£9 **3045.04** 3117 Planalto Handle Toilet Roll Holder Push fit onto Mirror Doors 136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit. 3137 £З 3017 50mm Leg Extensions Chrome Shelf Support Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm. Pack of 4. 7013.04 £3 3106 250mm Leg Pack 150mm Leg Pack Adjustable 142-175mm 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips. Pack contains 4 x Legs 7022P £8 Li. C CALYPSO Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs. Touch-Up Pens Soft Wax Filler Sticks 7054CN Cotton White 7054SE Shale



£2

£35

£12

Adjustable 242-275mm Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensior Sockets & 2 x Clips.	ıs, 4 x	
7012P		£11

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels

305w x 18d x 811h

220w x 18d x 811h

220w x 18d x 661h

220w x 18d x 1222h

445w x 18d x 811h

305w x 18d x 2035h

220w x 18d x 2035h

222w x 19d x 2035h



Plain End & Infill Panels

Standard Base

Slimline Base Wall

Tall Wall

Deep Base Standard High Rise

Slimline High Rise

Slimline High Rise

WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty Code £88 £88 £88 £88

Plain End & Infill Panels

Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled I	End Panels	Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h	3481**	//////	//////	//////	£104	//////	//////	//////	//////	/////
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h	3482**	//////			£104	/////	/////	/////	/////	
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h	3483**	//////	//////		£93	//////	//////	//////	//////	/////
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h	3484**	//////	//////		£146	//////	/////	//////	//////	
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h	3485**	//////	//////		£150	//////	//////	//////	//////	/////
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h	3486**	//////	//////		£213	//////	//////	//////	//////	/////
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h	3487**	//////	//////		£203	//////	//////	//////	//////	/////

3010**

3011**

3145**

3044**

3085**

3115**

3135**

3094**

£88

£84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £104

£84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £84 £115

£86 £86 £86 £86 £86

£166 £166 £166 £166 £166 £166 £295

£155 £155 £155 £155 £155 £155 £240

£88

£88

£88

£86

£130



Tongue & Groo	ove Styled End Panels	Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h	3641**			//////	/////	//////	£92	£92	//////	//////
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h	3640**	/////		//////	//////	/////	£87	£87	/////	/////
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h	3643**			//////	//////	//////	£87	£87	//////	//////
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h	3644**			//////	//////	//////	£113	£113	//////	//////
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h	3642**			//////	//////	//////	£129	£129	//////	//////
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h	3645**	//////		//////	//////	//////	£172	£172	//////	//////

Tongue & Groove End Pan

Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Fly Plinths cover gaps at hiding plumbing and p		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h	8001**	£118	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h	8002**	£152	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h	8005**	£198	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h	6047**		£57	£57	£57	£57	£57	//////	£57	/////
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h	6048**		£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	//////	£60	//////
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h	6049**		£67	£67	£67	£67	£67	//////	£67	//////
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h	6001**	//////	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	//////	£90	£135
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h	6002**		£107	£107	£107	£107	£107	//////	£107	£164
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h	6028**			//////	//////	//////	£124	£124	//////	//////
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h	6005**		£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£190
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h	3001**		£156	£156	£156	£156	//////	//////	//////	£169
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h	3002**	/////	£174	£174	£174	£174	//////	//////	//////	£179
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h	3065**		£179	£179	£179	£179	/////	/////	/////	£230

3646**

Bowland & Cheviot *Reversible Edging Options*

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture





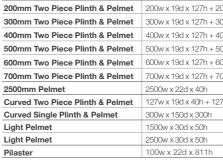
£161 £161

Plinths, Pelmets, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmet



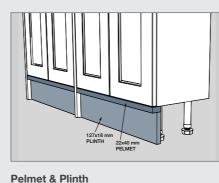


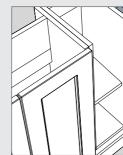
Plinths & Pelmets



Cornice A cornice is a decorative trim fixed alon cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish edges between the furniture and ceiling	while concealing gaps or uneven	Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h	6045**	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	£150	£150	//////	
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h	6046**	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	£204	£204	//////	
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h	3012SO	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////	£104
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h	3014SO		//////	//////	//////	//////	//////		//////	£185

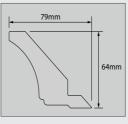
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions

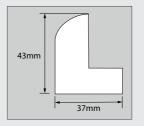




Pelmet & Pilaster

Cornice Dimensions





Pentland & Kentmere Cornice

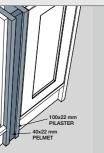
Solid Oak Cornice

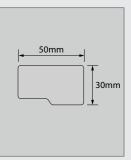
Plinths

Acce



ed finish. hting, while symmetry and	Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200w x 22d x 40h	6021**		//////		//////	//////	£96	£96	//////	//////
300w x 22d x 40h	6022**	//////	//////		//////		£101	£101	//////	//////
100w x 22d x 40h	6023**	//////	//////		//////		£109	£109	//////	//////
500w x 22d x 40h	6024**	//////	//////		//////		£120	£120	//////	//////
600w x 22d x 40h	6025**	//////	//////		//////		£130	£130	//////	//////
700w x 22d x 40h	6026**	//////	//////		//////		£139	£139	//////	
	6027**		/////	/////	//////	//////	£162	£162	//////	
27w x 22d x 40h	1301**		/////	/////	/////	/////	£167	£167	/////	
	6039**			/////			£135	£135		
	6035**		//////	//////	//////	//////	£110	£110	//////	//////
	6036**		//////	//////	//////	//////	£156	£156	//////	//////
	6029**		//////		//////		£61	£61		<u>'////////////////////////////////////</u>





Light Pelmet

Fitted Furniture Bowland Guide

Slim Deep Standard

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses				Wall Carcasses
700mm base carcass supplied in Gre 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810		Code	Price	
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£365	300 - Wall Unit
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£375	300 - Tall Wall Unit
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£450	500 - Wall Unit
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£305	600 - Wall Unit
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£365	600 - Tall Wall Unit
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£305	
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£365	
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£418	
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£509	
200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	1161GL	£273	
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	1162GL	£289	
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1152GL	£305	
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1157GL	£365	
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1153GL	£305	
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1158GL	£365	
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1165GL	£364	

Wall Carcasses			
		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	1183GL	£268
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£348
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	1185GL	£316
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	1186GL	£316
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£605

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£74
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£90
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£90
Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
		0	Ъ
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	<u>ት</u> £76
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH 300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm 296w x 18d x 456h mm	-	

Wall Doors				
			Code	Price
250 - Double Sided M	lirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£211
250 - Wall / Tall Wall U	Ipper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£129
300 - Double Sided M	lirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£217
300 - Wall / Tall Wall U	Ipper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£135
300 - Tall Wall Lower [Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Tall Wall Lower [Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76

300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£130
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£152
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5085CT**	£158
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£152
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£125
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£158

Bowland	Vanity	Guide	
Vanity Carcasses			

vanity Gar	Cass	CS .	
To suit 460mm	deep	Vanity	basins.

Vanity Carcasses To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL	£401
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL	£589
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL	£423
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL	£616

Vanity Fascias			
		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£121
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5071CT**	£113
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£97
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5073CT**	£125
 800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£107

		i i
		The state
	5-5-	
		1
		SC II
	-ic-	
		The second se
		i i
		X
	E I	
		And the owner of the owner of the
	The Read Process of Concession of Concession	
1		
		- A FITTON

All prices include VAT



Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

				Available Range										
661mm Base Carcasses (supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall he	ight	Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak			
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£253	•	•	•	•	//////	//////	•	•			
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£253	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£423	•	•	•	•			•	•			
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£504	•	•	•	•	•	1//////	•	•			
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£279	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£262	•	•	•	•			•	•			
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£273	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£375	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////			
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£487		•	•	•	•	1/////	•	•			
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£557	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////			
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£332	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£253		1/////	· //////	1/////	1/////	•	1/////	1/////			
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£487	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£336	1//////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•			
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£305	•	•	•	•		1/////	•	1/////			
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£336	1//////	•	1/////	•	 	•	1/////	•			
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£305	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4052	£540	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////			
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£336	//////	•	1/////	•	//////	•	1/////	•			
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4000	£496	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////			
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4030	£418	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4040	£487	•	•	•	•	1/////	1/////	1/////	•			
		4047	£305	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm 600 x 285 x 1883mm	4051	£556	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
600 - High Rise WC Carcass 700 - Basin Carcass		4055	£336	//////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•			
700 - Basin Carcass 700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm 700 x 285 x 661mm	4007	£305	•	•	•	•		1/////	•	1/////			
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 265 x 0011111	4015	1305			•	•	1//////		•				
150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£253		•	•	•	//////.	//////	•	•			
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£253	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£423	•	•	•	•			•	•			
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£279	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£262	•	•	•	•	1/////	1/////	•	•			
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£273	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£487		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	£336	1//////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•	•	•			
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	40043 4014S	£305						1/////	•	1/////			
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	£336	//////	•	1//////	•	 	•	1/////				
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£305	•	•		•		•					
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£540	•	•						1/////			
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	£336	//////	•	1//////	•	1//////	•	1/////	•			
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4060S	£336 £305	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	40013 4055S	£556	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		4067S	£336	•	•	•	•	1/////	1/////	•	1/////			
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£305	•	•	•	•	//////.	//////	•	//////			
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£338		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£396	1/////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•	1/////	•			
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4000	£536	•	•		•	•	•		1/////			

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are: AW Alpine White Notural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in: (H) Gloss White Alpine White Wo Natural Oak GL Grey Linen Al Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

GL Grey Linen 🔊 Natural Oak

P390

14		

561mm Base Carcasses (supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall he Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	//////
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	//////	1//////
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	//////
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	//////
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	//////	//////
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL		//////	//////	
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	<i>`//////</i>	<i>\\\\\\</i>	<i>'/////</i>	1/////
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	//////	//////
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	1/////	//////	//////
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065L	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	//////
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	//////	//////	//////
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	<i>\\\\\\\</i>	<i>\\\\\\</i>	//////
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	٠	•	•	٠	٠	NO	//////	//////
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£396	1//////	1/////	1/////	1//////	1/////	NO	1//////	1/////
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£396	•	•	•	•	•			

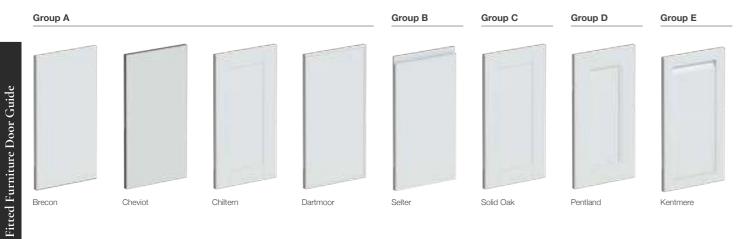
N

Wall Carcasses		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£248	•	•	•	•			•	•
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£252	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£252	•	•	•	•	•	//////	٠	•
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£266	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£336	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£474	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	1//////
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£539	٠	//////	٠	•	•	•	•	•
	I										
500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
											111111
500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/////
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£539	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

$Vanity\ Carcasses$ Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£530	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	//////
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£579	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	//////
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£338	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	//////
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£573	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	'//////	GL	//////
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	'//////	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£375	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£616	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	//////	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£670	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	//////
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£408	<i>`\\\\\\</i>	<i>\\\\\\</i>	<i>'//////</i>	<i>'//////</i>	'//////	NO	<i>'//////</i>	1/////

Carcass Finish Code

Fitted Furniture Door Guide



		Gro	up A		Group B		Gro	up C	Group D		Group E		
Basin Unit Doors - Singl	e & Pairs	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£152										////////
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£152					///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////			////////
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£152										////////
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£152			///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////				////////
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£76	5064	5065	£76	5063	£96	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////			////////
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£76					[]///////	5060	£102			////////
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£76	5061		£76		[]////////			5061		£102
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£76		5062	£76		///////////////////////////////////////				5062	£102
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£118	5057	5058	£118	5047	£135	///////////////////////////////////////				////////
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£152	50)24	£152	5024	£214	5024	£205	5	024	£205
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£152	50	003	£152	5003	£214	5003	£205	5	003	£205
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£152	50)20	£152	5020	£232	5020	£205	5	020	£205

Base Unit Doors - Sing	gle Full Height	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£73					///////////////////////////////////////					////////
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£96										////////
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£129										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£147				2035	£164	2035	£148	2046	2047	£148
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5026	5027	£73	5041	£113					////////
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5028	5029	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5028	5029	£113
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£96	50)18	£96	5018	£129			50)18	£113
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5037	5038	£129	5045	£170				\////////	////////
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5053	5054	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5053	5054	£148
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					////////

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height Door Code Right Hinge Door Code Left Hinge Door Code Left Hinge Door Co Right Hi Door Door Code Door Price Price Price Price 150 Wall Door £73 146w x 657h mm 5041 5027 5026 £73 5041 £113 200 Wall Door 5023 £96 5029 5028 £96 5023 £113 5029 5028 £113 196w x 657h mm 5023 £124 250 Wall Door 246w x 657h mm 5045 £129 5038 5037 £129 5045 £170 3154A 3154A 3154A £211 3154A £211 3154A 3154A 250 Wall Mirrored Door 246w x 657h mm 300 Wall Door 296w x 657h mm 5035 5054 5053 £135 5035 £186 5035 £148 5054 5053 £148 £135 300 Wall Mirrored Door 296w x 657h mm 3157A 3157A 3157A £217 3157A £217 3157A £217 3157A 3157A £217 5046 £157 400 Wall Door 5055 5056 £157 5046 396w x 657h mm £175 250 Tall Door 246w x 1218h mm 2051 £210 2053 2052 £210 2051 £211 2053 2052 £211 £237 300 Tall Door 2029 £218 2031 2030 £218 2029 £278 2029 £237 2031 2030 296w x 1218h mm 300 Tall Mirrored Door 296w x 1219h mm 3158A £285 3158A 3158A £285 3158A £285 3158A £285 3158A 3158A £285

		Gro	up A	Grou	ир В	Gro	up C	Gro	up D	Gro	up E
Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels	5										
		Door	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm			///////////////////////////////////////		5034	£200				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£74	2063	£74			2063	£90	2063	£90
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£74	5009	£74			5009	£92	5009	£92
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£130	5010	£130					5010	£149
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£90	2040	£90	2040	£96				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£90	2010	£90	2010	£108	2010	£90	2010	£90
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£90	2001	£90	2001	£108	2001	£90	2001	£90
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£90					2066	£90
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£113	5014	£113			5014	£129	5014	£129
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£90	2019	£90	2019	£119	2019	£90	2019	£90

WC & Drawer Front Lo	wer Panels										
		Door Code	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£125					///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£125			5052	£175				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£158	5049	£158					[]/////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£158	5031	£158	5031	£191	5031	£210	5031	£210
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£158	5032	£158	5032	£214	5032	£210	5032	£210
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£158	5051	£158						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£300	3008	£300			3008	£300	3008	£300
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£41								

Vanity Unit Fascia Pan	els										
		Door	Price	Door	Price	Door	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£101	5077 (Pr)	£205					5077 (Pr)	£280
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£108	5078 (Pr)	£215			5076	£129	5078 (Pr)	£296
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£167		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£93	5070	£93					5070	£134
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£113	5071	£113			5071	£133	5071	£133
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£125	5073	£125			5073	£161	5073	£161
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£49	6030	£49					6030	£49
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£59	6031	£59					6031	£59
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£74	6033	£74					6033	£74
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£60	6040	£60					6040	£60
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£67	6041	£67					6041	£67
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£84	6043	£84					6043	£84

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths — 218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oakveneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduceddepth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition. Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately. Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia. **Cast Basins** Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at **www.calypsobathrooms. co.uk/terms.** A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email **sales@woodstockco.com.** Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most upto-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oakveneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduceddepth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately. Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true

representation of our products. However, some brochure

images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect

each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before

orderina

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at **www.calypsobathrooms. co.uk/terms**. A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email **sales@woodstockco.com**. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most upto-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





sales@woodstockco.com CALYPSO www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF CB2504B1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2025 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094

A.C.K

and a